

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 5: C12N 15/49, 15/87, 15/37 C12N 15/62, 15/31, 9/02 C12N 9/22, A61K 39/21 C07K 13/00, C12N 5/10, 1/11

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 94/04686

(43) International Publication Date:

3 March 1994 (03.03.94)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US93/07833

A1

(22) International Filing Date:

19 August 1993 (19.08.93)

(30) Priority data:

07/934,375

. 21 August 1992 (21.08.92)

US

(60) Parent Application or Grant (63) Related by Continuation

Filed on

07/934,375 (CIP) 21 August 1992 (21.08.92)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): BIOGEN INC. [US/US]; 14 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BARSOUM, James, G. [US/US]; Nine Marlboro Road, Lexington, MA 02173 (US). FAWELL, Stephen, E. [US/US]; One Black Horse Terrace, Winchester, MA 01890 (US). PEPINS-KY, R., Blake [US/US]; 30 Falmouth Road, Arlington, MA 02174 (US).

(74) Agents: HALEY, James, F., Jr. et al.; Fish & Neave, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 (US).

(81) Designated States: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, VN, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, CM, MR, NE, SM, TO, TC) GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

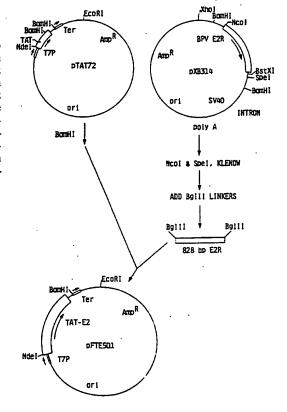
With international search report.

Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(54) Title: TAT-DERIVED TRANSPORT POLYPEPTIDES

(57) Abstract

This invention relates to delivery of biologically active cargo molecules, such as polypeptides and nucleic acids, into the cytoplasm and nuclei of cells in vitro and in vivo by the use of novel transport polypeptides which comprise one or more portions of HIV tat protein and which are covalently attached to cargo molecules. The transport polypeptides of this invention are characterized by the presence of the tat basic region (amino acids 49-57), the absence of the tat cysteinerich region (amino acids 22-36) and the absence of the tat exon 2-encoded carboxy-terminal domain (amino acids 73-86) of the naturallyoccurring tat protein. The absence of the cysteine-rich region found in conventional tat proteins solves the problems of spurious trans-activation and disulfide aggregation.



FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

	•				
AT	Austria	FR	France	MR	Mauritania
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	MW	Malawi
BB	Barbados	GB	United Kingdom	NE	Niger
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	NL.	Netherlands
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	NO	Norway
BG	Bulgaria	AU	Hungary	NZ	New Zealand
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	PL.	Poland
BR	Brazil	.IT	Italy	PT	Portugal
BY	Belarus	JP	Japan	RO	Romania
CA	Canada	KP	Democratic People's Republic	RU	Russian Federation
Œ	Central African Republic		of Korea	SD	Sudan
čc	Congo	KR	Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KZ	Kazakhstan	SI	Slovenia
Ci	Côte d'Ivoire	L	Liechtenstein	SK	Slovak Republic
				SN	
				TD	
				TG	
				UĀ	Ukraine
	_			US	United States of America
				U2	Uzbekistan
		—		٧N	Viet Nam
CM CN CS CZ DE DK ES	Cameroon China Czechoolovakia Czech Republic Germany Denmark Spain Finland	LK LU LV MC MG ML MN	Sri Lanka Luxembourg Latvia Monaco Madagascar Mali Mongolia	SN TD TG UA US UZ	Senegal Chad Togo Ukraine United States of Americ Uzbekistan

PCT/US93/07833

- 1 -

TAT-DERIVED TRANSPORT POLYPEPTIDES

This application is a continuation-in-part of copending application Serial No. 07/934,375, filed
5 August 21, 1992.

TECHNICAL FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates to delivery of biologically active cargo molecules, such as polypeptides and nucleic acids, into the cytoplasm and 10 nuclei of cells in vitro and in vivo. Intracellular delivery of cargo molecules according to this invention is accomplished by the use of novel transport polypeptides which comprise one or more portions of HIV tat protein and which are covalently attached to cargo 15 molecules. The transport polypeptides of this invention are characterized by the presence of the tat basic region (amino acids 49-57), the absence of the tat cysteine-rich region (amino acids 22-36) and the absence of the tat exon 2-encoded carboxy-terminal 20 domain (amino acids 73-86) of the naturally-occurring tat protein. By virtue of the absence of the cysteinerich region found in conventional tat proteins, the transport polypeptides of this invention solve the problems of spurious trans-activation and disulfide aggregation. The reduced size of the transport polypeptides of this invention also minimizes

PCT/US93/07833

- 2 -

interference with the biological activity of the cargo molecule.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Biological cells are generally impermeable to
macromolecules, including proteins and nucleic acids.
Some small molecules enter living cells at very low
rates. The lack of means for delivering macromolecules
into cells in vivo has been an obstacle to the
therapeutic, prophylactic and diagnostic use of a
potentially large number of proteins and nucleic acids
having intracellular sites of action. Accordingly,
most therapeutic, prophylactic and diagnostic
candidates produced to date using recombinant DNA
technology are polypeptides that act in the
extracellular environment or on the target cell
surface.

Various methods have been developed for delivering macromolecules into cells in vitro. A list of such methods includes electroporation, membrane 20 fusion with liposomes, high velocity bombardment with DNA-coated microprojectiles, incubation with calciumphosphate-DNA precipitate, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, infection with modified viral nucleic acids, and direct micro-injection into single cells. 25 These in vitro methods typically deliver the nucleic acid molecules into only a fraction of the total cell population, and they tend to damage large numbers of cells. Experimental delivery of macromolecules into cells in vivo has been accomplished with scrape loading, calcium phosphate precipitates and liposomes. However, these techniques have, to date, shown limited usefulness for in vivo cellular delivery. Moreover, even with cells in vitro, such methods are of extremely limited usefulness for delivery of proteins.

PCT/US93/07833

- 3 -

General methods for efficient delivery of biologically active proteins into intact cells, in vitro and in vivo, are needed. (L.A. Sternson, "Obstacles to Polypeptide Delivery", Ann. N.Y. Acad. 5 Sci, 57, pp. 19-21 (1987)). Chemical addition of a lipopeptide (P. Hoffmann et al., "Stimulation of Human and Murine Adherent Cells by Bacterial Lipoprotein and Synthetic Lipopeptide Analogues", Immunobiol., 177, pp. 158-70 (1988)) or a basic polymer such as 10 polylysine or polyarginine (W-C. Chen et al., "Conjugation of Poly-L-Lysine Albumin and Horseradish Peroxidase: A Novel Method of Enhancing the Cellular Uptake of Proteins", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75, pp. 1872-76 (1978)) have not proved to be highly 15 reliable or generally useful (see Example 4 infra,). Folic acid has been used as a transport moiety (C.P. Leamon and Low, Delivery of Macromolecules into Living Cells: A Method That Exploits Folate Receptor Endocytosis", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA, 88, pp. 5572-

76 (1991)). Evidence was presented for internalization of folate conjugates, but not for cytoplasmic delivery. Given the high levels of circulating folate <u>in vivo</u>, the usefulness of this system has not been fully demonstrated. Pseudomonas exotoxin has also been used

as a transport moiety (T.I. Prior et al., "Barnase Toxin: A New Chimeric Toxin Composed of Pseudomonas Exotoxin A and Barnase", <u>Cell</u>, 64, pp. 1017-23 (1991)). The efficiency and general applicability of this system is not clear from the published work, however.

The tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 ("HIV") has demonstrated potential for delivery of cargo proteins into cells (published PCT application WO 91/09958). However, given the chemical properties of the full-length tat protein, generally

PCT/US93/07833

- 4 -

applicable methods for its efficient use in delivery of biologically active cargo are not taught in the art.

Tat is an HIV-encoded protein that transactivates certain HIV genes and is essential for viral 5 replication. The full-length HIV-1 tat protein has 86 amino acid residues. The HIV tat gene has two exons. Tat amino acids 1-72 are encoded by exon 1, and amino acids 73-86 are encoded by exon 2. The full-length tat protein is characterized by a basic region which 10 contains two lysines and six arginines (amino acids 49-57) and a cysteine-rich region which contains seven cysteine residues (amino acids 22-37). Purified tat protein is taken up from the surrounding medium by human cells growing in culture (A.D. Frankel and C.O. 15 Pabo, "Cellular Uptake of the Tat Protein from Human Immunodeficiency Virus", Cell, 55, pp. 1189-93 (1988)). The art does not teach whether the cysteine-rich region of tat protein (which causes aggregation and insolubility) is required for cellular uptake of tat 20 protein.

PCT patent application WO 91/09958 ("the '958 application") discloses that a heterologous protein consisting of amino acids 1-67 of HIV tat protein genetically fused to a papillomavirus E2 trans-activation repressor polypeptide is taken up by cultured cells. However, preservation of the cargo polypeptide's biological activity (repression of E2 trans-activation) is not demonstrated therein.

The use of tat protein, as taught in the '958

30 application, potentially involves practical
difficulties when used for cellular delivery of cargo
proteins. Those practical difficulties include protein
aggregation and insolubility involving the cysteinerich region of tat protein. Furthermore, the '958

35 application provides no examples of chemical cross-

PCT/US93/07833

- 5 -

linking of tat protein to cargo proteins, which may be critical in situations where genetic fusion of tat to the cargo protein interferes with proper folding of the tat protein, the cargo protein, or both. In addition, both the '958 application and Frankel and Pabo (supra) teach the use of tat transport proteins in conjunction with chloroquine, which is cytotoxic. The need exists, therefore, for generally applicable means for safe, efficient delivery of biologically active cargo molecules into the cytoplasm and nuclei of living cells.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

This invention solves the problems set forth above by providing processes and products for the 1.5 efficient cytoplasmic and nuclear delivery of biologically active non-tat proteins, nucleic acids and other molecules that are (1) not inherently capable of entering target cells or cell nuclei, or (2) not inherently capable of entering target cells at a useful rate. Intracellular delivery of cargo molecules 20 according to this invention is accomplished by the use of novel transport proteins which comprise one or more portions of HIV tat protein and which are covalently attached to the cargo molecules. More particularly, 25 this invention relates to novel transport polypeptides, methods for making those transport polypeptides, transport polypeptide-cargo conjugates, pharmaceutical, prophylactic and diagnostic compositions comprising transport polypeptide-cargo conjugates and methods for delivery of cargo into cells by means of tat-related transport polypeptides.

The transport polypeptides of this invention are characterized by the presence of the tat basic region amino acid sequence (amino acids 49-57 of

PCT/US93/07833

WO 94/04686

- 6 -

naturally-occurring tat protein); the absence of the tat cysteine-rich region amino acid sequence (amino acids 22-36 of naturally-occurring tat protein) and the absence of the tat exon 2-encoded carboxy-terminal 5 domain (amino acids 73-86 of naturally-occurring tat protein). Preferred embodiments of such transport polypeptides are: tat37-72 (SEQ ID NO:2), tat37-58 (SEQ ID NO:3), tat38-58GGC (SEQ ID NO:4), tatCGG47-58 (SEQ ID NO:5) tat47-58GGC (SEQ ID NO:6), and tat Δ cys 10 (SEQ ID NO:7). It will be recognized by those of ordinary skill in the art that when the transport polypeptide is genetically fused to the cargo moiety, an amino-terminal methionine must be added, but the spacer amino acids (e.g., CysGlyGly or GlyGlyCys) need 15 not be added. By virtue of the absence of the cysteine-rich region present in conventional tat proteins, transport polypeptides of this invention solve the problem of disulfide aggregation, which can result in loss of the cargo's biological activity, 20 insolubility of the transport polypeptide-cargo conjugate, or both. The reduced size of the transport polypeptides of this invention also advantageously minimizes interference with the biological activity of the cargo. A further advantage of the reduced 25 transport polypeptide size is enhanced uptake efficiency in embodiments of this invention involving attachment of multiple transport polypeptides per cargo molecule.

Transport polypeptides of this invention may

be advantageously attached to cargo molecules by
chemical cross-linking or by genetic fusion. According
to preferred embodiments of this invention, the
transport polypeptide and the cargo molecule are
chemically cross-linked. A unique terminal cysteine

residue is a preferred means of chemical cross-

PCT/US93/07833

- 7 -

linking. According to other preferred embodiments of this invention, the carboxy terminus of the transport moiety is genetically fused to the amino terminus of the cargo moiety. A particularly preferred embodiment of the present invention is JB106, which consists of an amino-terminal methionine followed by tat residues 47-58, followed by HPV-16 E2 residues 245-365.

In many cases, the novel transport polypeptides of this invention advantageously avoid chloroquine-associated toxicity. According to one preferred embodiment of this invention, a biologically active cargo is delivered into the cells of various organs and tissues following introduction of a transport polypeptide-cargo conjugate into a live human or animal. By virtue of the foregoing features, this invention opens the way for biological research and disease therapy involving proteins, nucleic acids and other molecules with cytoplasmic or nuclear sites of action.

20 <u>BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS</u>

Figure 1 depicts the amino acid sequence of HIV-1 tat protein (SEQ ID NO:1).

Figure 2 summarizes the results of cellular uptake experiments with transport polypeptide-

25 Pseudomonas exotoxin ribosylation domain conjugates (shaded bars, unconjugated; diagonally-hatched bars, conjugated).

Figure 3 summarizes the results of cellular uptake experiments with transport polypeptide
30 ribonuclease conjugates (closed squares, ribonucleaseSMCC without transport moiety; closed circles, tat3772-ribonuclease; closed triangles tat38-58GGCribonuclease; closed diamonds, tatCGG38-58ribonuclease; open squares, tatCGG47-58-ribonuclease).

20

PCT/US93/07833

- 8 -

Figure 4 schematically depicts the construction of plasmid pAHE2.

Figure 5 schematically depicts the construction of plasmid pET8c123.

5 Figure 6 schematically depicts the construction of plasmid pET8c123CCSS.

Figure 7 summarizes the results of cellular uptake experiments with transport polypeptide-E2 repressor conjugates (open diamonds, E2.123 cross-linked to tat37-72, without chloroquine; closed diamonds, E2.123 cross-linked to tat37-72, with chloroquine; open circles, E2.123CCSS cross-linked to tat37-72, without chloroquine; closed circles, E2.123CCSS cross-linked to tat37-72, with chloroquine).

Figure 8 schematically depicts the construction of plasmid pTATΔcys.

Figure 9 schematically depicts the construction of plasmid pFTE501.

Figure 10 schematically depicts the construction of plasmid pTAT Δ cys-249.

Figure 11 schematically depicts

Figure 11 schematically depicts the construction of plasmid pJB106.

Figure 12 depicts the complete amino acid sequence of protein JB106.

25 Figure 13 summarizes the results of E2 repression assays involving JB106 (squares), TxHE2CCSS (diamonds) and HE2.123 (circles). The assays were carried out in COS7 cells, without chloroquine, as described in Example 14.

30 <u>DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION</u>

In order that the invention herein described may be more fully understood, the following detailed description is set forth.

In the description, the following terms are 35 employed:

PCT/US93/07833

- 9 -

Amino acid -- A monomeric unit of a peptide, polypeptide or protein. The twenty protein amino acids (L-isomers) are: alanine ("Ala" or "A"), arginine ("Arg" or "R"), asparagine ("Asn" or "N"), aspartic 5 acid ("Asp" or "D"), cysteine ("Cys" or "C"), glutamine ("Gln" or "Q"), glutamic acid ("Glu" or "E"), glycine ("Gly" or "G"), histidine ("His" or "H"), isoleucine ("Ile" or "I"), leucine ("Leu" or "L"), lysine ("Lys" or "K"), methionine ("Met" or "M"), phenylalanine 10 ("Phe" or "F"), proline ("Pro" or "P"), serine ("Ser" or "S"), threonine ("Thr" or "T"), tryptophan ("Trp" or "W"), tyrosine ("Tyr" or "Y") and valine ("Val" or "V"). The term amino acid, as used herein, also includes analogs of the protein amino acids, and 15 D-isomers of the protein amino acids and their analogs. Cargo -- A molecule that is not a tat protein or a fragment thereof, and that is either (1) not inherently capable of entering target cells, or (2) not inherently capable of entering target cells at a useful 20 rate. ("Cargo", as used in this application, refers either to a molecule, per se, i.e., before conjugation, or to the cargo moiety of a transport polypeptide-cargo conjugate.) Examples of "cargo" include, but are not limited to, small molecules and macromolecules, such as

Chemical cross-linking -- Covalent bonding of two or more pre-formed molecules.

polypeptides, nucleic acids and polysaccharides.

Cargo conjugate -- A molecule comprising at least one transport polypeptide moiety and at least one cargo moiety, formed either through genetic fusion or chemical cross-linking of a transport polypeptide and a cargo molecule.

Genetic fusion -- Co-linear, covalent linkage of two or more proteins via their polypeptide

5

PCT/US93/07833

- 10 -

backbones, through genetic expression of contiguous DNA sequences encoding the proteins.

Macromolecule -- A molecule, such as a peptide, polypeptide, protein or nucleic acid.

Polypeptide -- Any polymer consisting essentially of any of the 20 protein amino acids (above), regardless of its size. Although "protein" is often used in reference to relatively large polypeptides, and "peptide" is often used in reference 10 to small polypeptides, usage of these terms in the art overlaps and varies. The term "polypeptide" as used herein refers to peptides, polypeptides and proteins, unless otherwise noted.

Reporter gene -- A gene the expression of 15 which depends on the occurrence of a cellular event of interest, and the expression of which can be conveniently observed in a genetically transformed host cell.

Reporter plasmid -- A plasmid vector 20 comprising one or more reporter genes.

Small molecule -- A molecule other than a macromolecule.

Spacer amino acid -- An amino acid (preferably having a small side chain) included between 25 a transport moiety and an amino acid residue used for chemical cross-linking (e.g., to provide molecular flexibility and avoid steric hindrance).

Target cell -- A cell into which a cargo is delivered by a transport polypeptide. A "target cell" 30 may be any cell, including human cells, either in vivo or in vitro.

Transport moiety or transport polypeptide --A polypeptide capable of delivering a covalently attached cargo into a target cell.

PCT/US93/07833

- 11 -

This invention is generally applicable for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic intracellular delivery of small molecules and macromolecules, such as proteins, nucleic acids and polysaccharides, that are not inherently capable of entering target cells at a useful rate. It should be appreciated, however, that alternate embodiments of this invention are not limited to clinical applications. This invention may be advantageously applied in medical and biological research. In research applications of this invention, the cargo may be a drug or a reporter molecule.

Transport polypeptides of this invention may be used as research laboratory reagents, either alone or as part of a transport polypeptide conjugation kit.

The target cells may be <u>in vivo</u> cells, i.e., cells composing the organs or tissues of living animals or humans, or microorganisms found in living animals or humans. The target cells may also be <u>in vitro</u> cells, i.e., cultured animal cells, human cells or microorganisms.

Wide latitude exists in the selection of drugs and reporter molecules for use in the practice of this invention. Factors to be considered in selecting reporter molecules include, but are not limited to, the type of experimental information sought, non-toxicity, convenience of detection, quantifiability of detection, and availability. Many such reporter molecules are known to those skilled in the art.

As will be appreciated from the examples

30 presented below, we have used enzymes for which
colorimetric assays exist, as model cargo to
demonstrate the operability and useful features of the
transport polypeptides of this invention. These enzyme
cargos provide for sensitive, convenient, visual

35 detection of cellular uptake. Furthermore, since

PCT/US93/07833

- 12 -

visual readout occurs only if the enzymatic activity of the cargo is preserved, these enzymes provide a sensitive and reliable test for preservation of biological activity of the cargo moiety in transport polypeptide-cargo conjugates according to this invention. A preferred embodiment of this invention comprises horseradish peroxidase ("HRP") as the cargo moiety of the transport polypeptide-cargo conjugate. A particularly preferred model cargo moiety for practice of this invention is B-galactosidase.

Model cargo proteins may also be selected according to their site of action within the cell. As described in Examples 6 and 7, below, we have used the ADP ribosylation domain from Pseudomonas exotoxin

15 ("PE") and pancreatic ribonuclease to confirm cytoplasmic delivery of a properly folded cargo proteins by transport polypeptides according to this invention.

Full-length Pseudomonas exotoxin is itself
capable of entering cells, where it inactivates
ribosomes by means of an ADP ribosylation reaction,
thus killing the cells. A portion of the Pseudomonas
exotoxin protein known as the ADP ribosylation domain
is incapable of entering cells, but it retains the
ability to inactivate ribosomes if brought into contact
with them. Thus, cell death induced by transport
polypeptide-PE ADP ribosylation domain conjugates is a
test for cytoplasmic delivery of the cargo by the
transport polypeptide.

We have also used ribonuclease to confirm cytoplasmic delivery of a properly folded cargo protein by transport polypeptides of this invention. Protein synthesis, an RNA-dependent process, is highly sensitive to ribonuclease, which digests RNA.

35 Ribonuclease is, by itself, incapable of entering

PCT/US93/07833

- 13 -

cells, however. Thus, inhibition of protein synthesis by a transport polypeptide-ribonuclease conjugate is a test for intracellular delivery of biologically active ribonuclease.

Of course, delivery of a given cargo molecule to the cytoplasm may be followed by further delivery of the same cargo molecule to the nucleus. Nuclear delivery necessarily involves traversing some portion of the cytoplasm.

Papillomavirus E2 repressor proteins are examples of macromolecular drugs that may be delivered into the nuclei of target cells by the transport polypeptides of this invention. Papillomavirus E2 protein, which normally exists as a homodimer,

regulates both transcription and replication of the papillomavirus genome. The carboxy-terminal domain of the E2 protein contains DNA binding and dimerization activities. Transient expression of DNA sequences encoding various E2 analogs or E2 carboxy-terminal

fragments in transfected mammalian cells inhibits trans-activation by the full-length E2 protein (J. Barsoum et al., "Mechanism of Action of the Papillomavirus E2 Repressor: Repression in the Absence of DNA Binding", J. Virol., 66, pp. 3941-3945 (1992)).

25 E2 repressors added to the growth medium of cultured mammalian cells do not enter the cells, and thus do not inhibit E2 trans-activation in those cells. However, conjugation of the transport polypeptides of this invention to E2 repressors results in translocation of

30 the E2 repressors from the growth medium into the cultured cells, where they display biological activity, repressing E2-dependent expression of a reporter gene.

The rate at which single-stranded and double-stranded nucleic acids enter cells, <u>in vitro</u> and <u>in vivo</u>, may be advantageously enhanced, using the

PCT/US93/07833

- 14 -

transport polypeptides of this invention. As shown in Example 11 (below), methods for chemical cross-linking of polypeptides to nucleic acids are well known in the art. In a preferred embodiment of this invention, the cargo is a single-stranded antisense nucleic acid. Antisense nucleic acids are useful for inhibiting cellular expression of sequences to which they are complementary. In another embodiment of this invention, the cargo is a double-stranded nucleic acid comprising a binding site recognized by a nucleic acid-binding protein. An example of such a nucleic acid-binding protein is a viral trans-activator.

Naturally-occurring HIV-1 tat protein (Figure 1) has a region (amino acids 22-37) wherein 7 15 out of 16 amino acids are cysteine. Those cysteine residues are capable of forming disulfide bonds with each other, with cysteine residues in the cysteinerich region of other tat protein molecules and with cysteine residues in a cargo protein or the cargo 20 moiety of a conjugate. Such disulfide bond formation can cause loss of the cargo's biological activity. Furthermore, even if there is no potential for disulfide bonding to the cargo moiety (for example, when the cargo protein has no cysteine residues), 25 disulfide bond formation between transport polypeptides leads to aggregation and insolubility of the transport polypeptide, the transport polypeptide-cargo conjugate, or both. The tat cysteine-rich region is potentially a source of serious problems in the use of naturally-30 occurring tat protein for cellular delivery of cargo molecules.

The cysteine-rich region is required for dimerization of tat in vitro, and is required for trans-activation of HIV DNA sequences. Therefore, removal of the tat cysteine-rich region has the

PCT/US93/07833

- 15 -

additional advantage of eliminating the natural activity of tat, i.e., induction of HIV transcription and replication. However, the art does not teach whether the cysteine-rich region of the tat protein is required for cellular uptake.

The present invention includes embodiments wherein the problems associated with the tat cysteinerich region are solved, because that region is not present in the transport polypeptides described herein.

- 10 In those embodiments, cellular uptake of the transport polypeptide or transport polypeptide-cargo molecule conjugate still occurs. In one group of preferred embodiments of this invention, the sequence of amino acids preceding the cysteine-rich region is fused
- directly to the sequence of amino acids following the cysteine-rich region. Such transport polypeptides are called tat∆cys, and have the general formula (tat1-21)-(tat38-n), where n is the number of the carboxyterminal residue, î.e., 49-86. Preferably, n is 58-72.
- 20 As will be appreciated from the examples below, the amino acid sequence preceding the cysteine-rich region of the tat protein is not required for cellular uptake. A preferred transport polypeptide (or transport moiety) consists of amino acids 37-72 of tat protein, and is
- 25 called tat37-72 (SEQ ID NO:2). Retention of tat residue 37, a cysteine, at the amino terminus of the transport polypeptide is preferred, because it is useful for chemical cross-linking.

The advantages of the tat∆cys polypeptides, 30 tat37-72 and other embodiments of this invention include the following:

- a) The natural activity of tat protein,i.e., induction of HIV transcription, is eliminated;
- b) Dimers, and higher multimers of the35 transport polypeptide are avoided;

PCT/US93/07833

- 16 -

c) The level of expression of $tat\Delta cys$ genetic fusions in <u>E.coli</u> may be improved;

- d) Some transport polypeptide conjugates display increased solubility and superior ease of handling; and
- e) Some fusion proteins display increased activity by the cargo moiety, as compared with fusions containing the cysteine-rich region.

Numerous chemical cross-linking methods are known and potentially applicable for conjugating the transport polypeptides of this invention to cargo macromolecules. Many known chemical cross-linking methods are non-specific, i.e., they do not direct the point of coupling to any particular site on the

- 15 transport polypeptide or cargo macromolecule. As a result, use of non-specific cross-linking agents may attack functional sites or sterically block active sites, rendering the conjugated proteins biologically inactive.
- A preferred approach to increasing coupling specificity in the practice of this invention is direct chemical coupling to a functional group found only once or a few times in one or both of the polypeptides to be cross-linked. For example, in many proteins, cysteine, which is the only protein amino acid containing a thiol
 - group, occurs only a few times. Also, for example, if a polypeptide contains no lysine residues, a cross-linking reagent specific for primary amines will be selective for the amino terminus of that polypeptide.
- Successful utilization of this approach to increase coupling specificity requires that the polypeptide have the suitably rare and reactive residues in areas of the molecule that may be altered without loss of the molecule's biological activity.

PCT/US93/07833

- 17 -

As demonstrated in the examples below, cysteine residues may be replaced when they occur in parts of a polypeptide sequence where their participation in a cross-linking reaction would likely 5 interfere with biological activity. When a cysteine residue is replaced, it is typically desirable to minimize resulting changes in polypeptide folding. Changes in polypeptide folding are minimized when the replacement is chemically and sterically similar to 10 cysteine. For these reasons, serine is preferred as a replacement for cysteine. As demonstrated in the examples below, a cysteine residue may be introduced into a polypeptide's amino acid sequence for crosslinking purposes. When a cysteine residue is 15 introduced, introduction at or near the amino or carboxy terminus is preferred. Conventional methods are available for such amino acid sequence modifications, whether the polypeptide of interest is produced by chemical synthesis or expression of 20 recombinant DNA.

Cross-linking reagents may be homobifunctional, i.e., having two functional groups that undergo the same reaction. A preferred homobifunctional cross-linking reagent is bismaleimidohexane ("BMH"). BMH contains two maleimide functional groups, which react specifically with sulfhydryl-containing compounds under mild conditions (pH 6.5-7.7). The two maleimide groups are connected by a hydrocarbon chain. Therefore, BMH is useful for irreversible cross-linking of polypeptides that contain cysteine residues.

Cross-linking reagents may also be heterobifunctional. Heterobifunctional cross-linking agents have two different functional groups, for example an amine-reactive group and a thiol-reactive

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 18 -

group, that will cross-link two proteins having free amines and thiols, respectively. Examples of heterobifunctional cross-linking agents are succinimidyl 4-(N-maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-15 carboxylate ("SMCC"), m-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester ("MBS"), and succinimide 4-(p-maleimidophenyl)butyrate ("SMPB"), an extended chain analog of MBS. The succinimidyl group of these cross-linkers reacts with a primary amine, and the thiol-reactive maleimide, forms a covalent bond with the thiol of a cysteine residue.

Cross-linking reagents often have low solubility in water. A hydrophilic moiety, such as a sulfonate group, may be added to the cross-linking reagent to improve its water solubility. Sulfo-MBS and sulfo-SMCC are examples of cross-linking reagents modified for water solubility.

Many cross-linking reagents yield a conjugate that is essentially non-cleavable under cellular conditions. However, some cross-linking reagents contain a covalent bond, such as a disulfide, that is cleavable under cellular conditions. For example, dithiobis(succinimidylpropionate) ("DSP"), Traut's reagent and N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio) propionate ("SPDP") are well-known cleavable cross-linkers. The use of a cleavable cross-linking reagent permits the cargo moiety to separate from the transport polypeptide after delivery into the target cell.

30 Some new cross-linking reagents such as n-y-maleimidobutyryloxy-succinimide ester ("GMBS") and sulfo-GMBS, have reduced immunogenicity. In some embodiments of the present invention, such reduced immunogenicity may be advantageous.

Direct disulfide linkage may also be useful.

PCT/US93/07833

- 19 -

Numerous cross-linking reagents, including the ones discussed above, are commercially available.

Detailed instructions for their use are readily available from the commercial suppliers. A general reference on protein cross-linking and conjugate preparation is: S.S. Wong, Chemistry of Protein Conjugation and Cross-Linking, CRC Press (1991).

Chemical cross-linking may include the use of spacer arms. Spacer arms provide intramolecular

10 flexibility or adjust intramolecular distances between conjugated moieties and thereby may help preserve biological activity. A spacer arm may be in the form of a polypeptide moiety comprising spacer amino acids. Alternatively, a spacer arm may be part of the cross
15 linking reagent, such as in "long-chain SPDP" (Pierce Chem. Co., Rockford, IL, cat. No. 21651 H).

The pharmaceutical compositions of this invention may be for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic applications, and may be in a variety of These include, for example, solid, semi-solid, 20 forms. and liquid dosage forms, such as tablets, pills, powders, liquid solutions or suspensions, aerosols, liposomes, suppositories, injectable and infusible solutions and sustained release forms. The preferred 25 form depends on the intended mode of administration and the therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic application. The transport polypeptide-cargo molecule conjugates of this invention may be administered by conventional routes of administration, such as 30 parenteral, subcutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intralesional or aerosol routes. The compositions also preferably include conventional pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and adjuvants that are known to those of skill in the art.

25

35

PCT/US93/07833

- 20 -

Generally, the pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be formulated and administered using methods and compositions similar to those used for pharmaceutically important polypeptides 5 such as, for example, alpha interferon. It will be understood that conventional doses will vary depending upon the particular cargo involved.

The processes and compositions of this invention may be applied to any organism, including The processes and compositions of this 10 invention may also be applied to animals and humans in utero.

For many pharmaceutical applications of this invention, it is necessary for the cargo molecule to be 15 translocated from body fluids into cells of tissues in the body, rather than from a growth medium into cultured cells. Therefore, in addition to examples below involving cultured cells, we have provided examples demonstrating delivery of model cargo proteins 20 into cells of various mammalian organs and tissues, following intravenous injection of transport polypeptide-cargo protein conjugates into live animals. These cargo proteins display biological activity following delivery into the cells in vivo.

As demonstrated in the examples that follow, using the amino acid and DNA sequence information provided herein, the transport polypeptides of this invention may be chemically synthesized or produced by recombinant DNA methods. Methods for chemical 30 synthesis or recombinant DNA production of polypeptides having a known amino acid sequence are well known. Automated equipment for polypeptide or DNA synthesis is commercially available. Host cells, cloning vectors, DNA expression control sequences and oligonucleotide linkers are also commercially available.

PCT/US93/07833

- 21 -

Using well-known techniques, one of skill in the art can readily make minor additions, deletions or substitutions in the preferred transport polypeptide amino acid sequences set forth herein. It should be understood, however, that such variations are within the scope of this invention.

Furthermore, tat proteins from other viruses, such as HIV-2 (M. Guyader et al., "Genome Organization and Transactivation of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2", Nature, 326, pp. 662-669 (1987)), equine infectious anemia virus (R. Carroll et al., "Identification of Lentivirus Tat Functional Domains Through Generation of Equine Infectious Anemia Virus/Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 tat Gene 15 Chimeras", <u>J. Virol.</u>, 65, pp. 3460-67 (1991)), and simian immunodeficiency virus (L. Chakrabarti et al., "Sequence of Simian Immunodeficiency Virus from Macaque and Its Relationship to Other Human and Simian Retroviruses", Nature, 328, pp. 543-47 (1987); S.K. 20 Arya et al., "New Human and Simian HIV-Related Retroviruses Possess Functional Transactivator (tat) Gene", Nature, 328, pp. 548-550 (1987)) are known. It should be understood that polypeptides derived from those tat proteins and characterized by the presence of the tat basic region and the absence of the tat cysteine-rich region fall within the scope of the

In order that the invention described herein may be more fully understood, the following examples

30 are set forth. It should be understood that these examples are for illustrative purposes only and are not to be construed as limiting this invention in any manner. Throughout these examples, all molecular cloning reactions were carried out according to methods in J. Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory

present invention.

5

PCT/US93/07833

- 22 -

Manual, 2nd Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1989), except where otherwise noted.

EXAMPLE 1

<u>Production and Purification</u> <u>of Transport Polypeptides</u>

Recombinant DNA

Plasmid pTat72 was a starting clone for bacterial production of tat-derived transport polypeptides and construction of genes encoding 10 transport polypeptide-cargo protein fusions. obtained plasmid pTat72 (described in Frankel and Pabo, supra) from Alan Frankel (The Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge, MA). Plasmid pTat72, was derived from the pET-3a expression vector of F.W. 15 Studier et al. ("Use of T7 RNA Polymerase to Direct Expression of Cloned Genes", Methods Enzymol., 185, pp. 60-90 (1990)) by insertion of a synthetic gene encoding amino acids 1 to 72 of HIV-1 tat. The tat coding region employs E.coli codon usage and is driven 20 by the bacteriophage T7 polymerase promoter inducible with isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside ("IPTG"). Tat protein constituted 5% of total E.coli protein after IPTG induction.

Purification of Tat1-72 from Bacteria

protein in 10 volumes of 25 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 1 mM EDTA. We lysed the cells in a French press and removed the insoluble debris by centrifugation at 10,000 x g for 1 hour. We loaded the supernatant onto a Q Sepharose Fast Flow (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ) ion exchange column (20 ml resin/60 ml lysate). We treated the flow-through fraction with 0.5 M NaCl, which caused the tat protein to precipitate. We collected the salt-

PCT/US93/07833

- 23 -

precipitated protein by centrifugation at 35,000 rpm, in a 50.2 rotor, for 1 hour. We dissolved the pelleted precipitate in 6 M guanidine-HCl and clarified the solution by centrifugation at 35,000 rpm, in a 50.2 5 rotor, for 1 hour. We loaded the clarified sample onto an A.5 agarose gel filtration column equilibrated with 6 M guanidine-HCl, 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 5.4), 10 mM DTT, and then eluted the sample with the same buffer. We loaded the tat protein-contain gel filtration fractions onto a C_A reverse phase HPLC column and eluted with a gradient of 0-75% acetonitrile, 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid. Using this procedure, we produced about 20 mg of tat1-72 protein per liter of E.coli culture (assuming 6 g of cells per liter). This represented an overall yield of about 50%.

Upon SDS-PAGE analysis, the tat1-72
polypeptide migrated as a single band of 10 kD. The
purified tat1-72 polypeptide was active in an
20 uptake/transactivation assay. We added the polypeptide
to the culture medium of human hepatoma cells
containing a tat-responsive tissue plasminogen
activator ("tPA") reporter gene. In the presence of
0.1 mM chloroquine, the purified tat1-72 protein
25 (100 ng/ml) induced tPA expression approximately 150fold.

Chemical Synthesis of Transport Polypeptides

For chemical synthesis of the various transport polypeptides, we used a commerciallyavailable, automated system (Applied Biosystems Model 430A synthesizer) and followed the system manufacturer's recommended procedures. We removed blocking groups by HF treatment and isolated the synthetic polypeptides by conventional reverse phase

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 24 -

HPLC methods. The integrity of all synthetic polypeptides was confirmed by mass spectrometer analysis.

EXAMPLE 2

5

B-Galactosidase Conjugates

Chemical Cross-Linking with SMCC

For acetylation of B-galactosidase (to block cysteine sulfhydryl groups) we dissolved 6.4 mg of commercially obtained B-galactosidase (Pierce Chem. 10 Co., cat. no. 32101G) in 200 μ l of 50 mM phosphate buffer (pH 7.5). To the 200 μ l of β -galactosidase solution, we added 10 µl of iodoacetic acid, prepared by dissolving 30 mg of iodoacetic acid in 4 ml of 50 mM phosphate buffer (pH 7.5). (In subsequent experiments we found iodoacetamide to be a preferable substitute for iodoacetic acid.) We allowed the reaction to proceed for 60 minutes at room temperature. We then separated the acetylated B-galactosidase from the unreacted iodoacetic acid by loading the reaction 20 (Pharmacia) mixture on a small G-25 (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ) gel filtration column and collecting the void volume.

Prior to SMCC activation of the amine groups of the acetylated β-galactosidase, we concentrated 2 ml of the enzyme collected from the G-25 column to 0.3 ml in a Centricon 10 (Amicon, Danvers, MA) ultrafiltration apparatus. To the concentrated acetylated β-galactosidase, we added 19 μg of sulfo-SMCC (Pierce Chem. Co., cat. no. 22322G) dissolved in 15 μl of dimethylformamide ("DMF"). We allowed the reaction to proceed for 30 minutes at room temperature. We then separated the β-galactosidase-SMCC from the DMF and unreacted SMCC by passage over a small G-25 gel filtration column.

PCT/US93/07833

- 25 -

For chemical cross-linking of transport polypeptides to β-galactosidase, we mixed the solution of β-galactosidase-SMCC with 100 μg of transport polypeptide (tat1-72, tat37-72, tat38-58GGC, tat37-58, tat47-58GGC or tatCGG47-58) dissolved in 200 μl of 50 mM phosphate buffer (pH 7.5). We allowed the reaction to proceed for 60 minutes at room temperature. We then isolated the transport polypeptide-β-galactosidase conjugate by loading the reaction mixture on an S-200HR gel filtration column and collecting the void volume.

The transport polypeptide-B-galactosidase conjugate thus obtained yielded positive results when assayed for tat in conventional Western blot and ELISA 15 analyses performed with rabbit anti-tat polyclonal antibodies. For a general discussion of Western blot and ELISA analysis, see E. Harlow and D. Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988). Gel filtration analysis with 20 Superose 6 (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ) indicated the transport polypeptide-B-galactosidase conjugate to have a molecular weight of about 540,000 daltons. Specific activity of the transport polypeptide-B-galactosidase conjugate was 52% of the specific 25 activity of the B-galactosidase starting material, when assayed with o-nitrophenyl-B-D-galactopyranoside ("ONPG"). The ONPG assay procedure is described in detail at pages 16.66-16.67 of Sambrook et al. (supra).

Cellular Uptake of B-Galactosidase Conjugates

We added the conjugates to the medium of HeLa cells (ATCC no. CCL2) at 20 μ g/ml, in the presence or absence of 100 μ M chloroquine. We incubated the cells for 4-18 hours at 37°C/5.5% CO₂. We fixed the cells with 2% formaldehyde, 0.2% glutaraldehyde in phosphate-

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 26 -

buffered saline ("PBS") for 5 minutes at 4°C. We then washed the cells three times with 2 mM MgCl₂ in PBS, and stained them with X-gal, at 37°C. X-gal is a colorless \$\beta\$-galactosidase substrate (5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl D-galactoside) that yields a blue product upon cleavage by \$\beta\$-galactosidase. Our X-gal staining solution contained 1 mg of X-gal (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA, cat. no. 170-3455) per ml of PBS containing 5 mM potassium ferricyanide, 5 mM potassium ferrocyanide and 2 mM MgCl₂.

We subjected the stained cells to microscopic examination at magnifications up to 400 X. Such microscopic examination revealed nuclear staining, as well as cytoplasmic staining.

The cells to which the tat37-72-βgalactosidase conjugate or tat1-72-β-galactosidase
conjugate was added stained dark blue. β-galactosidase
activity could be seen after a development time as
short as 15 minutes. For comparison, it should be
noted that stain development time of at least 6 hours
is normally required when β-galactosidase activity is
introduced into cells by means of transfection of the
β-galactosidase gene. Nuclear staining was visible in
the absence of chloroquine, although the nuclear
staining intensity was slightly greater in chloroquinetreated cells. Control cells treated with unconjugated
β-galactosidase showed no detectable staining.

Cleavable Conjugation by Direct Disulfide

Each β-galactosidase tetramer has 12 cysteine residues that may be used for direct disulfide linkage to a transport polypeptide cysteine residue. To reduce and then protect the sulfhydryl of tat37-72, we dissolved 1.8 mg (411 nmoles) of tat37-72 in 1 ml of 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 8.0), 150 mM NaCl, 2mM EDTA,

PCT/US93/07833

- 27 -

and applied the solution to a Reduce-Imm column (Pierce Chem. Co., Rockford, IL). After 30 minutes at room temperature, we eluted the tat37-72 from the column with 1 ml aliquots of the same buffer, into tubes 5 containing 0.1 ml of 10 mM 5,5'-dithio-bis(2nitrobenzoic acid) ("DTNB"). We left the reduced tat37-72 polypeptide in the presence of the DTNB for 3 hours. We then removed the unreacted DTNB from the tat37-72-TNB by gel filtration on a 9 ml Sephadex G-10 10 column (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ). We dissolved 5 mg β-galactosidase in 0.5 ml of buffer and desalted it on a 9 ml Sephadex G-25 column (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ), to obtain 3.8 mg of β-galactosidase/ml buffer. We mixed 0.5 ml aliquots of desalted 15 ß-galactosidase solution with 0.25 or 0.5 ml of the tat37-72-TNB preparation, and allowed the direct disulfide cross-linking reaction to proceed at room temperature for 30 minutes. We removed the unreacted tat37-72-TNB from the B-galactosidase conjugate by gel 20 filtration on a 9 ml Sephacryl S-200 column. monitored the extent of the cross-linking reaction indirectly, by measuring absorbance at 412 nm due to the released TNB. The direct disulfide conjugates thus produced were taken up into cells (data not shown).

25 Cleavable Conjugation with SPDP

We used the heterobifunctional cross-linking reagent ("SPDP"), which contains a cleavable disulfide bond, to form a cross-link between: (1) the primary amine groups of β-galactosidase and the cysteine

30 sulfhydryls of tat1-72 (metabolically labelled with 35s); or (2) the primary amine groups of rhodamine-labelled β-galactosidase and the amino terminal cysteine sulfhydryl of tat37-72.

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 28 -

For the tat1-72 conjugation, we dissolved 5 mg of B-galactosidase in 0.5 ml of 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.5), 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM MgCl₂, and desalted the B-galactosidase on a 9 ml Sephadex G-25 5 column (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ). We treated the desalted B-galactosidase with an 88-fold molar excess of iodoacetamide at room temperature for 2 hours, to block free sulfhydryl groups. After removing the unreacted iodoacetamide by gel filtration, we treated 10 the blocked β-galactosidase with a 10-fold molar excess of SPDP at room temperature. After 2 hours, we exchanged the buffer, by ultrafiltration (Ultrafree 30, Millipore, Bedford, MA). We then added a 4-fold molar excess of labelled tat1-72, and allowed the crosslinking reaction to proceed overnight, at room temperature. We removed the unreacted tat1-72 by gel filtration on a 9 ml Sephacryl S-200 column. Using the known specific activity of the labelled tat1-72, we calculated that there were 1.1 tat1-72 polypeptides 20 cross-linked per ß-galactosidase tetramer. ONPG assay, we found that the conjugated B-galactosidase retained 100% of its enzymatic activity. Using measurement of cell-incorporated radioactivity and X-gal staining, we demonstrated 25 uptake of the conjugate into cultured HeLa cells.

For the tat37-72 conjugation, our procedure was as described in the preceding paragraph, except that we labelled the B-galactosidase with a 5:1 molar ratio of rhodamine maleimide at room temperature for 1 hour, prior to the iodoacetamide treatment (100:1 iodoacetamide molar excess). In the cross-linking reaction, we used an SPDP ratio of 20:1, and a tat37-72 ratio of 10:1. We estimated the conjugated product to have about 5 rhodamine molecules (according to UV absorbance) and about 2 tat37-72 moieties (according to

PCT/US93/07833

- 29 - ·

gel filtration) per ß-galactosidase tetramer. The conjugate from this procedure retained about 35% of the initial ß-galactosidase enzymatic activity. Using X-gal staining and rhodamine fluorescence, we demonstrated that the SPDP conjugate was taken up into cultured HeLa cells.

EXAMPLE 3

Animal Studies with B-Galactosidase Conjugates

For conjugate half-life determination and biodistribution analysis, we injected either 200 μg of SMCC-β-galactosidase (control) or tat1-72-β-galactosidase intravenously ("IV") into the tail veins of Balb/c mice (Jackson Laboratories), with and without chloroquine. We collected blood samples at intervals up to 30 minutes. After 30 minutes, we sacrificed the animals and removed organs and tissues for histochemical analysis.

We measured ß-galactosidase activity in blood
samples by the ONPG assay. The ONPG assay procedure is
described in detail at pages 16.66-16.67 of Sambrook
et al. (supra). ß-galactosidase and tat1-72ß-galactosidase were rapidly cleared from the
bloodstream. We estimated their half-lives at 3-6
minutes. These experimental comparisons indicated that
attachment of the tat1-72 transport polypeptide has
little or no effect on the clearance rate of
ß-galactosidase from the blood.

To detect cellular uptake of the transport
polypeptide-ß-galactosidase conjugates, we prepared
thin frozen tissue sections from sacrificed animals
(above), carried out fixation as described in Example 2
(above), and subjected them to a standard X-gal
staining procedure. Liver, spleen and heart stained

PCT/US93/07833

- 30 -

intensely. Lung, and skeletal muscle stained less
intensely. Brain, pancreas and kidney showed no
detectable staining. High power microscopic
examination revealed strong cellular, and in some
cases, nuclear staining of what appeared to be
endothelial cells surrounding the blood supply to the
tissues.

EXAMPLE 4

Cellular Uptake Tests with B-Galactosidase-Polyarginine and B-Galactosidase-Polylysine Conjugates

To compare the effectiveness of simple basic amino acid polymers with the effectiveness of our tat-derived transport polypeptides, we conjugated commercially available polyarginine (Sigma Chem Co., St. Louis, MO, cat. no. P-4663) and polylysine (Sigma cat. no. P-2658) to β-galactosidase, as described in Example 2, above. We added the conjugates to the medium of HeLa cells at 1-30 μg/ml, with and without chloroquine. Following incubation with the conjugates, we fixed, stained and microscopically examined the cells as described in Example 2, above.

The polylysine-B-galactosidase conjugate gave low levels of surface staining and no nuclear staining. The polyarginine-B-galactosidase conjugate gave intense overall staining, but showed less nuclear stain than the tat1-72-B-galactosidase and tat37-72-B-galactosidase conjugates. To distinguish between cell surface binding and actual internalization of the polyarginine-B-galactosidase conjugate, we treated the cells with trypsin, a protease, prior to the fixing and staining procedures. Trypsin treatment eliminated most of the X-gal staining of polyarginine-B-galactosidase treated cells, indicating that the polyarginine-B-galactosidase conjugate was bound to the outside

10

PCT/US93/07833

- 31 -

surfaces of the cells rather than actually internalized. In contrast, cells exposed to the tatl-72 or 37-72-\$\beta\$-galactosidase conjugates stained despite trypsin treatment, indicating that the \$\beta\$-galactosidase cargo was inside the cells and thus protected from trypsin digestion. Control cells treated with unconjugated \$\beta\$-galactosidase showed no detectable staining.

EXAMPLE 5

<u> Horseradish Peroxidase Conjugates</u>

Chemical Cross-Linking

analysis.

To produce tat1-72-HRP and tat37-72-HRP conjugates, we used a commercially-available HRP coupling kit (Immunopure maleimide activated HRP, 15 Pierce Chem. Co., cat. no. 31498G). The HRP supplied in the kit is in a form that is selectively reactive toward free -SH groups. (Cysteine is the only one of the 20 protein amino acids having a free -SH group.) In a transport polypeptide-HRP conjugation experiment 20 involving tat1-72, we produced the tat1-72 starting material in E.coli and purified it by HPLC, as described in Example 1, above. We lyophilized 200 μg of the purified tat1-72 (which was dissolved in TFA/acetonitrile) and redissolved it in 100 μ l of 25 100 mM HEPES buffer (pH7.5), 0.5 mM EDTA. We added 50 μ l of the tat1-72 or tat37-72 solution to 50 μ l of Immunopure HRP (750 μ g of the enzyme) in 250 mM triethanolamine (pH 8.2). We allowed the reaction to proceed for 80 minutes, at room temperature. these conditions, approximately 70% of the HRP was chemically linked to tat1-72 molecules. We monitored the extent of the linking reaction by SDS-PAGE

PCT/US93/07833

- 32 -

Cellular Uptake of HRP Conjugates

We added the conjugates to the medium of HeLa cells at 20 μg/ml, in the presence or absence of 100 μM chloroquine. We incubated the cells for 4-18 hours at 37°C/5.5% CO₂. We developed the HRP stain using 4-chloro-1-naphthol (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA, cat. no. 170-6431) and hydrogen peroxide HRP substrate. In subsequent experiments, we substituted diaminobenzidine (Sigma Chem. Co., St. Louis, MO) for 4-chloro-1-naphthol.

Cells to which we added transport
polypeptide-HRP conjugates displayed cell-associated
HRP activity. Short time periods of conjugate exposure
resulted in staining patterns which appeared punctate,
probably reflecting HRP in endocytic vesicles.
Following longer incubations, we observed diffuse
nuclear and cytoplasmic staining. Control cells
treated with unconjugated HRP showed no detectable
staining.

20

EXAMPLE 6

PE ADP Ribosylation Domain Conjugates

We cloned and expressed in <u>E.coli</u> the Pseudomonas exotoxin ("PE") both in its full length form and in the form of its ADP ribosylation domain.

We produced transport polypeptide-PE conjugates both by genetic fusion and chemical cross-linking.

Plasmid Construction

To construct plasmid pTat70(ApaI), we inserted a unique ApaI site into the tat open reading frame by digesting pTat72 with BamH1 and EcoR1, and inserting a double-stranded linker consisting of the following synthetic oligonucleotides:

PCT/US93/07833

- 33 -

GATCCCAGAC CCACCAGGTT TCTCTGTCGG GCCCTTAAG (SEQ ID NO:8)

AATTCTTAAG GGCCCGACAG AGAAACCTGG TGGGTCTGG (SEQ ID NO:9).

- The linker replaced the C-terminus of tat, LysGlnStop, with GlyProStop. The linker also added a unique ApaI site suitable for in-frame fusion of the tat sequence with the PE ADP ribosylation domain-encoding sequences, by means of the naturally-occurring ApaI site in the PE
- 10 sequence. To construct plasmid pTat70PE (SEQ ID NO:10), we removed an ApaI-EcoRI fragment encoding the PE ADP ribosylation domain, from plasmid CD4(181)-PE(392). The construction of CD4(181)-PE(392) is described by G. Winkler et al. ("CD4-Pseudomonas-
- 15 Exotoxin Hybrid Proteins: Modulation of Potency and Therapeutic Window Through Structural Design and Characterization of Cell Internalization", AIDS

 Research and Human Retroviruses, 7, pp. 393-401
 (1991)). We inserted the ApaI-EcoRI fragment into

20 pTat70(ApaI) digested with ApaI and EcoR1.

To construct plasmid pTat8PE (SEQ ID NO:11), we removed a 214-base pair NdeI-ApaI fragment from pTat70PE and replaced it with a double-stranded linker having NdeI and ApaI cohesive termini, encoding tat residues 1-4 and 67-70, and consisting of the following

TATGGAACCG GTCGTTTCTC TGTCGGGCC (SEQ ID NO:12)
CGACAGAGAA ACGACCGGTT CCA (SEQ ID NO:13).

Purification of TAT8-PE

synthetic oligonucleotides:

Expression of the pTat8-PE construct yielded the PE ADP ribosylation domain polypeptide fused to amino acids 1-4 and 67-70 of tat protein. The pTat8-PE expression product ("tat8-PE") served as the PE ADP ribosylation domain moiety (and the unconjugated

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 34 -

control) in chemical cross-linking experiments described below. Codons for the 8 tat amino acids were artifacts from a cloning procedure selected for convenience. The 8 tat amino acids fused to the PE ADP ribosylation domain had no transport activity (Figure 2).

For purification of tat8-PE, we suspended 4.5 q of pTat8-PE-transformed <u>E.coli</u> in 20 ml of 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 2mM EDTA. We lysed the cells in a 10 French press and removed insoluble debris by centrifugation at 10,000 rpm for 1 hour, in an SA600 rotor. Most of the tat8-PE was in the supernatant. We loaded the supernatant onto a 3 ml Q-Sepharose Fast Flow (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ) ion exchange 15 column. After loading the sample, we washed the column with 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 2 mM EDTA. After washing the column, we carried out step gradient elution, using the same buffer with 100, 200 and 400 mM NaCl. tat8-PE eluted with 200 mM NaCl. Following the ion 20 exchange chromatography, we further purified the tat8-PE by gel filtration on a Superdex 75 FPLC column (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ). We equilibrated the gel filtration column with 50 mM HEPES (pH 7.5). then loaded the sample and carried out elution with the 25 equilibration buffer at 0.34 ml/min. We collected 1.5minute fractions and stored the tat8-PE fractions at -70°C.

Crosslinking of TAT8-PE

Since the PE ADP ribosylation domain has no cysteine residues, we used sulfo-SMCC (Pierce Chem. Co., Rockford, IL cat no. 22322 G) for transport polypeptide-tat8-PE conjugation. We carried out the conjugation in a 2-step reaction procedure. In the first reaction step, we treated tat8-PE (3 mg/ml), in

PCT/US93/07833

- 35 -

50 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), with 10 mM sulfo-SMCC, at room temperature, for 40 minutes. (The sulfo-SMCC was added to the reaction as a 100 mM stock solution in 1 M HEPES, pH 7.5.) We separated the tat8-PE-sulfo-SMCC 5 from the unreacted sulfo-SMCC by gel filtration on a P6DG column (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA) equilibrated with 25 mM HEPES (pH 6.0), 25 mM NaCl. In the second reaction step, we allowed the tat8-PE-sulfo-SMCC (1.5 mg/ml 100 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), 1 mM EDTA) to react with 10 purified tat37-72 (600 μ M final conc.) at room temperature, for 1 hour. To stop the cross-linking reaction, we added cysteine. We analyzed the crosslinking reaction products by SDS-PAGE. About 90% of the tat8-PE became cross-linked to the tat37-72 15 transport polypeptide under these conditions. Approximately half of the conjugated product had one transport polypeptide moiety, and half had two transport polypeptide moieties.

Cell-Free Assay for PE ADP Ribosylation

20 To verify that the PE ribosylation domain retained its biological activity (i.e., destructive ribosome modification) following conjugation to transport polypeptides, we tested the effect of transport polypeptide-PE ADP ribosylation conjugates on 25 in vitro (i.e., cell-free) translation. For each in vitro translation experiment, we made up a fresh translation cocktail and kept it on ice. The in vitro translation cocktail contained 200 µl rabbit reticulocyte lysate (Promega, Madison, WI), 2 μ l 10 mM 30 $ZnCl_2$ (optional), 4 μl of a mixture of the 20 protein amino acids except methionine, and 20 μ l 35 Smethionine. To 9 μ l of translation cocktail we added from 1 to 1000 ng of transport polypeptide-PE conjugate (preferably in a volume of 1 μ l) or control, and pre-

PCT/US93/07833

- 36 -

incubated the mixture for 60 minutes at 30°C. We then added 0.5 \$\mu 1\$ BMV RNA to each sample and incubated for an additional 60 minutes at 30°C. We stored the samples at -70°C after adding 5 \$\mu 1\$ of 50% glycerol per 5 sample. We analyzed the in vitro translation reaction products by SDS-PAGE techniques. We loaded 2 \$\mu 1\$ of each translation reaction mixture (plus an appropriate volume of SDS-PAGE sample buffer) per lane on the SDS gels. After electrophoresis, we visualized the \$\frac{35}{5}\$-10 containing in vitro translation products by fluorography.

Using the procedure described in the preceding paragraph, we found that the PE ADP ribosylation domain genetically fused to the tat1-70 transport polypeptide had no biological activity, i.e., did not inhibit in vitro translation. In contrast, using the same procedure, we found that the PE ADP ribosylation domain chemically cross-linked to the tat37-72 transport polypeptide had retained full biological activity, i.e., inhibited in vitro translation as well as the non-conjugated PE ADP ribosylation domain controls (Figure 2).

Cytotoxicity Assay for PE ADP Ribosylation

In a further test involving the tat37-72-PE

25 ADP ribosylation domain conjugate, we added it to cultured HeLa cells in the presence or absence of 100 \(mu\)M chloroquine. We then assayed cytotoxicity by measuring in vivo protein synthesis, as indicated by trichloroacetic acid ("TCA")-precipitable radioactivity 30 in cell extracts.

We performed the cytotoxicity assay as follows. We disrupted HeLa cell layers, centrifuged the cells and resuspended them at a density of $2.5 \times 10^4/\text{ml}$ of medium. We used 0.5 ml of

PCT/US93/07833

- 37 -

suspension/well when using 24 well plates, or 0.25 ml of suspension/well when using 48 well plates. We added conjugates or unconjugated controls, dissolved in 100 μ l of PBS, to the wells after allowing the cells to 5 settle for at least 4 hours. We incubated the cells in the presence of conjugates or controls for 60 minutes, at 37°C, then added 0.5 ml of fresh medium to each cell, and incubated the cells for an additional 5-24 hours. Following this incubation, we removed the medium from each well and washed the cells once with about 0.5 ml PBS. We then added 1 µCi of 35 S-methionine (Amersham) per 100 μ l per well <u>in vivo</u> cell labelling grade SJ.1015), and incubated the cells for 2 hours. After two hours, we removed the 15 radioactive medium and washed the cells 3 times with cold 5% TCA and then once with PBS. We added 100 μ l of 0.5 M NaOH to each well and allowed at least 45 minutes for cell lysis and protein dissolving to take place. We then added 50 μ l 1 M HCl to each well and 20 transferred the entire contents of each well into scintillation fluid for liquid scintillation measurement of radioactivity.

In the absence of chloroquine, there was a clear dose-dependent inhibition of cellular protein synthesis in response to treatment with the transport polypeptide-PE ADP ribosylation domain conjugate, but not in response to treatment with the unconjugated PE ADP ribosylation domain. The results are summarized in Figure 2. When conjugated to tat37-72, the PE ADP ribosylation domain appeared to be transported 3 to 10-fold more efficiently than when conjugated to tat1-72. We also conjugated transport polypeptides tat38-58GGC, tat37-58, tat47-58GGC and tatCGG-47-58 to the PE ADP ribosylation domain. All of these conjugates resulted

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 38 -

in cellular uptake of biologically active PE ADP ribosylation domain (data not shown).

EXAMPLE 7

Ribonuclease Conjugates

5 Chemical Cross-Linking

We dissolved 7.2 mg of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A, Type 12A (Sigma Chem. Co., St. Louis, MO, cat. no. R5500) in 200 μ l PBS (pH 7.5). To the ribonuclease solution, we added 1.4 mg sulfo-SMCC 10 (Pierce Chem. Co., Rockford, IL, cat. no. 22322H). After vortex mixing, we allowed the reaction to proceed at room temperature for 1 hour. We removed unreacted SMCC from the ribonuclease-SMCC by passing the reaction mixture over a 9 ml P6DG column (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA) 15 and collecting 0.5 ml fractions. We identified the void volume peak fractions (containing the ribonuclease-SMCC conjugate) by monitoring UV absorbance at 280 nm. We divided the pooled ribonuclease-SMCC-containing fractions into 5 equal 20 aliquots. To each of 4 ribonuclease-SMCC aliquots, we added a chemically-synthesized transport polypeptide corresponding to tat residues: 37-72 ("37-72"); 38-58 plus GGC at the carboxy terminal ("38-58GGC"); 37-58 ("CGG37-58"); or 47-58 plus CGG at the amino terminal ("CGG47-58"). We allowed the transport polypeptideribonuclease conjugation reactions to proceed for 2 hours at room temperature, and then overnight at 4°C. We analyzed the reaction products by SDS-PAGE on a 10-20% gradient gel. The cross-linking efficiency was 30 approximately 60% for transport polypeptides tat38-58GGC, tat37-58 and tatCGG47-58, and 40% for tat37-72. Of the modified species, 72% contained one, and 25%

contained 2 transport polypeptide substitutions.

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 39 -

Cellular Uptake of Tat37-72-Ribonuclease Conjugates

We maintained cells at 37°C in a tissue culture incubator in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium supplemented with 10% donor calf serum and

- penicillium/streptomycin. For cellular uptake assays, we plated 10^5 cells in a 24-well plate and cultured them overnight. We washed the cells with Dulbecco's PBS and added the ribonuclease conjugate dissolved in 300 μ l of PBS containing 80 μ M chloroquine, at
- 10 concentrations of 0, 10, 20, 40 and 80 μ g/ml. After a 1.25 hour incubation at 37°C, we added 750 μ l of growth medium and further incubated the cell samples overnight. After the overnight incubation, we washed the cells once with PBS and incubated them for 1 hour
- in Minimal Essential Medium without methionine (Flow Labs) (250 μ l/well) containing ³⁵S methionine (1 μ Ci/well). After the 1 hour incubation with radioactive methionine, we removed the medium and washed the cells three times 5% TCA (1 ml/well/wash).
- 20 We then added 250 μl of 0.5 M NaOH per well. After 1 hour at room temperature, we pipetted 200 μl of the contents of each well into a scintillation vial, added 100 μl of 1 M HCl and 4 ml of scintillation fluid. After thorough mixing of the contents of each vial, we
 25 measured radioactivity in each sample by liquid
- 25 measured radioactivity in each sample by liquid scintillation counting.

The cellular uptake results are summarized in Figure 3. Transport polypeptide tat38-58GGC functioned as well as, or slightly better than tat37-72.

Transport polypeptide tatCGG47-58 had reduced activity (data not shown). We do not know whether this polypeptide had reduced uptake activity or whether the proximity of the basic region to the ribonuclease interfered with enzyme activity.

PCT/US93/07833

- 40 -

We have used cation exchange chromatography (BioCAD perfusion chromatography system, PerSeptive Biosystems) to purify ribonuclease conjugates having one or two transport polypeptide moieties.

5

EXAMPLE 8

Protein Kinase A Inhibitor Conjugates

Chemical Cross-Linking

temperature for 60 minutes.

We purchased the protein kinase A inhibitor ("PKAI") peptide (20 amino acids) from Bachem 10 California (Torrence, CA). For chemical cross-linking of PKAI to transport polypeptides, we used either sulfo-MBS (at 10 mM) or sulfo-SMPB (at 15 mM). these cross-linking reagents are heterobifunctional for thiol groups and primary amine groups. Since PKAI 15 lacks lysine and cysteine residues, both sulfo-MBS and sulfo-SMPB selectively target cross-linking to the amino terminus of PKAI. We reacted PKAI at a concentration of 2 mg/ml, in the presence of 50 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), 25 mM NaCl, at room temperature, for 50 20 minutes, with either cross-linking reagent. MBS reaction mixture contained 10 mM sulfo-MBS and 20% The sulfo-SMPB reaction mixture contained 15 mM sulfo-SMPB and 20% dimethylsulfoxide ("DMSO"). purified the PKAI-cross-linker adducts by reverse phase 25 HPLC, using a C₄ column. We eluted the samples from the C₄ column in a 20-75% acetonitrile gradient containing 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid. We removed the acetonitrile and trifluoroacetic acid from the adducts by lyophilization and redissolved them in 25 mM HEPES 30 (pH 6.0), 25 mM NaCl. We added tat1-72 or tat37-72 and adjusted the pH of the reaction mixture to 7.5, by adding 1 M HEPES (pH 7.5) to 100 mM. We then allowed the cross-linking reaction to proceed at room

PCT/US93/07833

- 41 -

We regulated the extent of cross-linking by altering the transport polypeptide:PKAI ratio. We analyzed the cross-linking reaction products by SDS-PAGE. With tat37-72, a single new electrophoretic band formed in the cross-linking reactions. This result was consistent with the addition of a single tat37-72 molecule to a single PKAI molecule. With tat1-72, six new products formed in the cross-linking reactions. This result is consistent with the addition of multiple PKAI molecules per tat1-72 polypeptide, as a result of the multiple cysteine residues in tat1-72. When we added PKAI to the cross-linking reaction in large molar excess, we obtained only conjugates containing 5 or 6 PKAI moieties per tat1-72.

15 In Vitro Phosphorylation Assay for PKAI Activity

To test the sulfo-MBS-cross-linked conjugates for retention of PKAI biological activity, we used an in vitro phosphorylation assay. In this assay, histone V served as the substrate for phosphorylation by 20 protein kinase A in the presence or absence of PKAI (or a PKAI conjugate). We then used SDS-PAGE to monitor PKAI-dependent differences in the extent of phosphorylation. In each reaction, we incubated 5 units of the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A Sigma) with varying amounts of PKAI or PKAI conjugate, at 37°C, for 30 minutes. The assay reaction mixture contained 24 mM sodium acetate (pH 6.0), 25 mM MgCl₂, 100 mM DTT, 50 μ Ci of [y-32]PATP and 2 μ g of histone V, in a total reaction volume of 40 μ l. Using this assay, 30 we found that PKAI conjugated to tat:-72 or tat37-72 inhibited phosphorylation as well as unconjugated PKAI (data not shown).

PCT/US93/07833

- 42 -

Cellular Assay

To test for cellular uptake of PKAI and transport polypeptide-PKAI conjugates, we employed cultured cells containing a chloramphenicol

5 acetyltransferase ("CAT") reporter gene under the control of a cAMP-responsive expression control sequence. We thus quantified protein kinase A activity indirectly, by measuring CAT activity. This assay has been described in detail by J. R. Grove et al.

- ("Probind cAMP-Related Gene Expression with a
 Recombinant Protein Kinase Inhibitor", Molecular
 Aspects of Cellular Regulation, Vol. 6, P. Cohen and J.
 G. Folkes, eds., Elsevier Scientific, Amsterdam,
 pp. 173-95 (1991)).
- Using this assay, we found no activity by PKAI or any of the transport polypeptide-PKAI conjugates. This result suggested to us that the PKAI moiety might be undergoing rapid degradation upon entry into the cells.

20 Cross-Linking of PKAI to Tat37-72-B-Galactosidase

We had previously found cellular uptake of tat37-72-\(\beta\)-galactosidase to be chloroquine-independent (Example 2, above). Therefore, we cross-linked PKAI to tat37-72-\(\beta\)-galactosidase for possible protection of

25 PKAI against rapid degradation.

We treated β -galactosidase with 20 mM DTT (a reducing agent) at room temperature for 30 minutes and then removed the DTT by gel filtration on a G50 column in MES buffer (pH 5). We allowed the reduced

30 ß-galactosidase to react with SMPB-activated PKAI (above), at pH 6.5, for 60 minutes. To block residual free sulfhydryl groups, we added N-ethylmaleimide or iodoacetamide. SDS-PAGE analysis showed that at least 95% of the ß-galactosidase had been conjugated. About

PCT/US93/07833

- 43 -

90% of the conjugated beta-galactosidase product contained one PKAI moiety per subunit, and about 10% contained 2 PKAI moieties. We treated the PKAI- β -galactosidase conjugate with a 10-fold molar excess of sulfo-SMCC. We then reacted the PKAI- β -galactosidase-SMCC with tat1-72. According to SDS-PAGE analysis, the PKAI- β -galactosidase:tat1-72 ratio appeared to be 1:0.5. We have produced about 100 μ g of the final product. Because of precipitation problems, the concentration of the final product in solution has been limited to 100 μ g/ml.

EXAMPLE 9

E2 Repressor Conjugates

To test cellular uptake and E2 repressor
activity of transport polypeptide-E2 repressor
conjugates, we simultaneously transfected an E2dependent reporter plasmid and an E2 expression plasmid
into SV40-transformed African green monkey kidney
("COS7") cells. Then we exposed the transfected cells
to transport polypeptide-E2 repressor conjugates (made
by genetic fusion or chemical cross-linking) or to
appropriate controls. The repression assay, described
below, was essentially as described in Barsoum et al.
(supra).

25 Repression Assay Cells

We obtained the COS7 cells from the American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, MD (ATCC No. CRL 1651). We propagated the COS7 cells in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (GIBCO, Grand Island, NY) with 10% fetal bovine serum (JRH Biosciences, Lenexa, KS) and 4 mM glutamine ("growth medium"). Cell incubation conditions were 5.5% CO₂ at 37°C.

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 44 -

Repression Assay Plasmids

Our E2-dependent reporter plasmid, pXB332hGH, contained a human growth hormone reporter gene driven by a truncated SV40 early promoter having 3 upstream E2 binding sites. We constructed the hGH reporter plasmid, pXB332hGH, as described in Barsoum et al. (supra).

For expression of a full-length HPV E2 gene, we constructed plasmid pAHE2 (Figure 4). Plasmid pAHE2 10 contains the E2 gene from HPV strain 16, operatively linked to the adenovirus major late promoter augmented by the SV40 enhancer, upstream of the promoter. isolated the HPV E2 gene from plasmid pHPV16 (the fulllength HPV16 genome cloned into pBR322), described in 15 M. Durst et al., "A Papillomavirus DNA from Cervical Carcinoma and Its Prevalence in Cancer Biopsy Samples from Different Geographic Regions", Proc. Natl. Acad. <u>Sci. USA</u>, 80, pp. 3812-15 (1983), as a Tth111I-AseI fragment. Tth111I cleaves at nucleotide 2711, and AseI 20 cleaves at nucleotide 3929 in the HPV16 genome. We blunted the ends of the Tthl111-AseI fragment in a DNA polymerase I Klenow reaction, and ligated BamHI linkers (New England Biolabs, cat. no. 1021). We inserted this linker-bearing fragment into BamHI-cleaved plasmid 25 pBG331, to create plasmid pAHE2.

Plasmid pBG331 is the same as pBG312 (R.L. Cate et al., "Isolation of the Bovine and Human Genes for Mullerian Inhibiting Substance and Expression of the Human Gene in Animal Cells", Cell, 45, pp. 685-98

(1986)) except that it lacks the BamHI site downstream of the SV40 polyadenylation signal, making the BamHI site between the promoter and the SV40 intron unique. We removed the unwanted BamHI site by partial BamHI digestion of pBG312, gel purification of the linearized plasmid, blunt end formation by DNA polymerase I Klenow

PCT/US93/07833

- 45 -

treatment, self-ligation and screening for plasmids with the desired deletion of the BamHI site.

Bacterial Production of E2 Repressor Proteins

One of our E2 repressor proteins, E2.123, 5 consisted of the carboxy-terminal 121 amino acids of HPV16 E2 with MetVal added at the amino terminus. We also used a variant of E2.123, called E2.123CCSS. E2.123 has cysteine residues at HPV16 E2 amino acid positions 251, 281, 300 and 309. In E2.123CCSS, the 10 cysteine residues at positions 300 and 309 were changed to serine, and the lysine residue at position 299 was changed to arginine. We replaced the cysteine residues at positions 300 and 309, so that cysteine-dependent chemical cross-linking could take place in the amino 15 terminal portion of the E2 repressor, but not in the E2 minimal DNA binding/dimerization domain. We considered crosslinks in the minimal DNA binding domain likely to interfere with the repressor's biological activity.

For construction of plasmid pET8c-123 20 (Figure 5; SEQ ID NO:14), we produced the necessary DNA fragment by standard polymerase chain reaction ("PCR") techniques, with plasmid pHPV16 as the template. a general discussion of PCR techniques, see Chapter 14 of Sambrook et al., supra. Automated PCR equipment and chemicals are commercially available.) The nucleotide sequence of EA52, the PCR oligonucleotide primer for the 5' end of the 374 base pair E2-123 fragment, is set forth in the Sequence Listing under SEQ ID NO:15. The nucleotide sequence of EA54, the PCR oligonucleotide 30 primer used for the 3' end of the E2-123 fragment is set forth in the Sequence Listing under SEQ ID NO:16. We digested the PCR products with NcoI and BamHI and cloned the resulting fragment into NcoI/BamHI-digested

10

PCT/US93/07833

- 46 -

expression plasmid pET8c (Studier et al., supra), to create plasmid pET8c-123.

By using the same procedure with a different 5' oligonucleotide PCR primer, we obtained a 260 base 5 pair fragment ("E2-85") containing a methionine codon and an alanine codon immediately followed by codons for the carboxy-terminal 83 amino acids of HPV16 E2. nucleotide sequence of EA57, the PCR 5' primer for producing E2-85, is set forth in the Sequence Listing under SEQ ID NO:34.

To construct plasmid pET8c-123CCSS (Figure 6; SEQ ID NO:17), for bacterial production of E2.123CCSS, we synthesized an 882 bp PstI-EagI DNA fragment by PCR techniques. The PCR template was pET8c-123.

- the PCR primers, called 374.140, encoded all three amino acid changes:
 - CGACACTGCA GTATACAATG TAGAATGCTT TTTAAATCTA TATCTTAAAG ATCTTAAAG (SEQ ID NO:18). The other PCR primer, 374.18, had the following sequence: GCGTCGGCCG
- 20 CCATGCCGGC GATAAT (SEQ ID NO:19). We digested the PCR reaction products with PstI plus EagI and isolated the 882 bp fragment by standard methods. The final step was production of pET8c-123CCSS in a 3-piece ligation joining a 3424 bp EcoRI-EagI fragment from pET8c-123
- 25 with the 882 bp PCR fragment and a 674-bp PstI-EcoRI pET8c-123 fragment, as shown in Figure 6. We verified the construction by DNA sequence analysis. production of E2.123 and E2.123CCSS proteins, we expressed plasmids pET8c-123 and pET8c-123CCSS in
- 30 E.coli strain BL21(DE3)pLysS, as described by Studier (supra).

Purification of E2 Repressor Proteins

We thawed 3.6 grams of frozen, pET8c-123transformed E.coli cells and suspended them in 35 ml of

PCT/US93/07833

- 47 -

25 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 0.5 mM EDTA, 2.5 mM DTT, plus protease inhibitors (1 mM PMSF, 3 mM benzamidine, 50 μ g/ml pepstatin A, 10 μ g/ml aprotinin). We lysed the cells by two passages through a French press at 10,000 psi. We centrifuged the lysate at 12,000 rpm, in an SA600 rotor, for 1 hour. The E2.123 protein was in the supernatant. To the supernatant, we added MES buffer (pH 6) up to 25 mM, MES buffer (pH 5) up to 10 mM, and NaCl up to 125 mM. We then applied the 10 supernatant to a 2 ml S Sepharose Fast Flow column at 6 ml/hr. After loading, we washed the column with 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 1 mM DTT. We then carried out step gradient elution (2 ml/step) with 200, 300, 400, 500, 700 and 1000 mM NaCl in 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH -7.5), 15 1 mM DTT. The E2.123 repressor protein eluted in the 500 and 700 mM NaCl fractions. SDS-PAGE analysis indicated the E2.123 repressor purity exceeded 95%.

We thawed 3.0 grams of frozen, pET8c-123CCSStransformed E.coli and suspended the cells in 30 ml of 20 the same buffer used for pET8c-123-transformed cells Lysis, removal of insoluble cellular debris (above). and addition of MES buffer and NaCl was also as described for purification of E2-123. The purification procedure for E2.123CCSS diverged after addition of the 25 MES buffer and NaCl, because a precipitate formed, with E2.123CCSS, at that point in the procedure. We removed the precipitate by centrifugation, and found that it and the supernatant both contained substantial E2 repressor activity. Therefore, we subjected both to 30 purification steps. We applied the supernatant to a 2 ml S Sepharose Fast Flow column (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ) at 6 ml/hr. After loading, we washed the column with 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 1 mM DTT. After washing the column, we carried out step gradient elution (2 ml/step), using 300, 400, 500, 700 and 1000

PCT/US93/07833

- 48 -

mM NaCl in 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 1 mM DTT. E2.123CCSS protein eluted with 700 mM NaCl. SDS-PAGE analysis indicated its purity to exceed 95%. dissolved the E2.123CCSS precipitate in 7.5 ml of 25 mM 5 Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 125 mM NaCl, 1 mM DTT and 0.5 mM EDTA. We loaded the dissolved material onto a 2 ml S Sepharose Fast Flow column and washed the column as described for E2.123 and non-precipitated E2.123CCSS. We carried out step gradient elution (2 ml/step), using 10 300, 500, 700 and 1000 mM NaCl. The E2 repressor eluted in the 500-700 mM NaCl fractions. SDS-PAGE analysis indicated its purity to exceed 98%. Immediately following purification of the E2.123 and E2.123CCSS proteins, we added glycerol to a final 15 concentration of 15% (v/v), and stored flash-frozen (liquid N_2) aliquots at -70°C. We quantified the purified E2 repressor proteins by UV absorbance at 280 nm, using an extinction coefficient of 1.8 at 1 mg/ml.

20 Chemical Cross-Linking

We performed chemical synthesis of the transport polypeptide consisting of tat amino acids 37-72, as described in Example 1. We dissolved the polypeptide (5 mg/ml) in 10 mM MES buffer (pH 5.0), 50 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA, (extinction coefficient of 0.2 at 1 ml/ml). To the transport polypeptide solution, we added a bismaleimidohexane ("BMH") (Pierce Chemical Co., Rockford, IL, cat. no. 22319G) stock solution (6.25 mg/ml DMF) to a final concentration of 1.25 mg/ml, and a pH 7.5 HEPES buffer stock solution (1 M) to a final concentration of 100 mM. We allowed the BMH to react with the protein for 30 minutes at room temperature. We then separated the protein-BMH from unreacted BMH by gel filtration on a G-10 column

PCT/US93/07833

- 49 -

equilibrated in 10 mM MES (pH 5), 50 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA. We stored aliquots of the transport polypeptide-BMH conjugate at -70°C.

For cross-linking of the transport polypeptide-BMH conjugate to the E2 repressor, we removed the E2 repressor protein from its storage buffer. We diluted the E2 repressor protein with three volumes of 25 mM MES (pH 6.0), 0.5 mM EDTA and batchloaded it onto S Sepharose Fast Flow (Pharmacia LKB, 10 Piscataway, NJ) at 5 mg protein per ml resin. pouring the slurry of protein-loaded resin into a column, we washed the column with 25 mM MES (pH 6.0), 0.5 mM EDTA, 250 mM NaCl. We then eluted the bound E2 repressor protein from the column with the same buffer 15 containing 800 mM NaCl. We diluted the E2 repressorcontaining eluate to 1 mg/ml with 25 mM MES (pH 6.0), 0.5 mM EDTA. From trial cross-linking studies performed with each batch of E2 repressor protein and BMH-activated transport polypeptide, we determined that 20 treating 1 mg of E2 repressor protein with 0.6 mg of BMH-activated transport polypeptide yields the desired incorporation of 1 transport molecule per E2 repressor homodimer. Typically, we mixed 2 ml of E2 repressor (1 mg/ml) with 300 μ l of tat37-72-BMH (4 mg/ml) and 200 μ l 25 of 1 M HEPES (pH 7.5). We allowed the cross-linking reaction to proceed for 30 minutes at room temperature. We terminated the cross-linking reaction by adding 2mercaptoethanol to a final concentration of 14 mM. determined the extent of cross-linking by SDS-PAGE 30 analysis. We stored aliquots of the tat37-72-E2 repressor conjugate at -70°C. We employed identical procedures to chemically cross-link the tat37-72 transport polypeptide to the HPVE2 123 repressor

protein and the HPVE2 CCSS repressor protein.

PCT/US93/07833

- 50 -

Cellular Uptake of E2 Repressor Conjugates

For our E2 repression assays, we used transient expression of plasmids transfected into COS7 cells. Our E2 repression assay procedure was similar to that described in Barsoum et al. (supra). We transfected 4 x 10⁶ COS7 cells (about 50% confluent at the time of harvest) by electroporation, in two separate transfections ("EP1" and "EP2"). transfection EP1, we used 20 µg pXB332hGH (reporter 10 plasmid) plus 380 μ g sonicated salmon sperm carrier DNA (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ). In transfection EP2, we used 20 μg pXB332hGH plus 30 μg pAHE2 (E2 transactivator) and 350 μg salmon sperm carrier DNA. We carried out electroporations with a Bio-Rad Gene 15 Pulser, at 270 volts, 960 μFD , with a pulse time of about 11 msec. Following the electroporations, we seeded the cells in 6-well dishes, at 2 x 10⁵ cells per well. Five hours after the electroporations, we aspirated the growth medium, rinsed the cells with 20 growth medium and added 1.5 ml of fresh growth medium to each well. At this time, we added chloroquine ("CQ") to a final concentration of 80 μ M (or a blank solution to controls). Then we added tat37-72 crosslinked E2.123 ("TxHE2") or tat37-72 cross-linked to 25 E2.123CCSS ("TxHE2CCSS"). The final concentration of these transport polypeptide-cargo conjugates was 6, 20 or 60 μ g/ml of cell growth medium (Table I).

PCT/US93/07833

- 51 -

TABLE I

Identification of Samples

			•
	<u>well</u>	CO (μM)	protein (µg/ml)
	EP1.1	0	0 .
5	EP1.2	80	0
	EP2.1	0	0
	EP2.2	. 0	6 TxHE2
	EP2.3	0	20 TxHE2
	EP2.4	0	60 TxHE2
10	EP2.5	0	6 TxHE2CCSS
	EP2.6	0	20 TxHE2CCSS
	EP2.7	. 0	60 TxHE2CCSS
	EP2.8	80	0
	EP2.9	80	6 TxHE2
15	EP2.10	80	20 TxHE2
	EP2.11	80	60 TxHE2
•	EP2.12	80	6 TxHE2CCSS
•	EP2.13	80	20 TxHE2CCSS
	EP2.14	80	60 TxHE2CCSS

20 . After an 18-hour incubation, we removed the medium, rinsed the cells with fresh medium, and added 1.5 ml of fresh medium containing the same concentrations of chloroquine and transport polypeptide-cargo conjugates as in the preceding 18hour incubation. This medium change was to remove any hGH that may have been present before the repressor entered the cells. Twenty-four hours after the medium change, we harvested the cells and performed cell counts to check for viability. We then assayed for hGH 30 on undiluted samples of growth medium according to the method of Seldon, described in Protocols in Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, New York, pp. 9.7.1-9.7.2 (1987), using the Allegro Human Growth Hormone transient gene expression system kit (Nichols 35 Institute, San Juan Capistrano, CA). We subtracted the assay background (i.e., assay components with non-

conditioned medium added) from the hGH cpm, for all samples. We performed separate percentage repression

10

15

20

PCT/US93/07833

- 52 -

calculations for a given protein treatment, according to whether chloroquine was present ("(+)CQ") or absent ("(-)CQ") in the protein uptake test. We calculated percentage repression according to the following 5 formula:

Repression = $\frac{\text{(ACT - BKG)} - \text{(REP - BKG)}}{\text{ACT - BKG}} \times 100$

where: BKG = hGH cpm in the transfections of
 reporter alone (e.g., EP1.1 for (-)CQ
 and EP1.2 for (+)CQ);
 ACT = hGH cpm in the transfection of
 reporter plus transactivator, but to
 which no repressor conjugate was added
 (e.g., EP2.1 for (-)CQ and EP2.8 for
 (+)CQ);
 REP = hGH cpm in the transfection of
 reporter plus transactivator, to which a
 repressor conjugate was added (e.g.,

Data from a representative E2 repression assay are shown in Table II. Table I identifies the various samples represented in Table II. Figure 7 graphically depicts the results presented in Table II.

(+)CQ).

EP2.2-2.7 for (-)CQ and EP2.9-2.14 for

PCT/US93/07833

- 53 -

TABLE II
E2 Repression Assay

	sample	hGH cpm	cpm - assay bkgd	cpm - BKG	% repression
5	EP1.1 EP1.2	3958 5401	3808 5251		
	EP2.1	15,161	15,011	11,203	
10	EP2.2	12,821	12,671	8863	20.9
	EP2.3	10,268	10,118	6310	43.7
	EP2.4	8496	8346	4538	59.5
	EP2.5	11,934	11,784	7976	28.8
	EP2.6	9240	9090	5282	52.9
	EP2.7	7926	7776	3968	64.6
	EP2.8	15,120	14,970	9719	
15	EP2.9	12,729	12,579	7328	24.6
	EP2.10	9590	9440	4189	56.9
	EP2.11	8440	8290	3039	68.7
20	EP2.12	11,845	11,695	6444	33.7
	EP2.13	8175	8025	2774	71.5
	EP2.14	6697	6547	1296	86.7

Transport polypeptide tat37-72 cross-linked to either E2 repressor (E2.123 or E2.123CCSS) resulted in a dose-dependent inhibition of E2-dependent gene expression in the cultured mammalian cells (Table II;

- Figure 7). We have repeated this experiment four times, with similar results. The effect was E2-specific, in that other tat37-72 conjugates had no effect on E2 induction of pXB332hGH (data not shown). Also, the tat37-72xHE2 conjugates had no effect on the
- 30 hGH expression level of a reporter in which the expression of the hGH gene was driven by a constitutive promoter which did not respond to E2. The E2 repressor with the CCSS mutation repressed to a greater degree than the repressor with the wild-type amino acid
- 35 sequence. This was as expected, because cross-linking

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 54 -

of the transport polypeptide to either of the last two cysteines in the wild-type repressor would likely reduce or eliminate repressor activity. Chloroquine was not required for the repression activity. However, chloroquine did enhance repression in all of the tests. These results are summarized in Table II and Figure 7.

EXAMPLE 10

TATΔCYS Conjugates

Production of Tat∆cys

10 For bacterial production of a transport polypeptide consisting of tat amino acids 1-21 fused directly to tat amino acids 38-72, we constructed expression plasmid pTAT∆cys (Figure 8; SEQ ID NO:20). To construct plasmid pTAT∆cys, we used conventional PCR 15 techniques, with plasmid pTAT72 as the PCR template. One of the oligonucleotide primers used for the PCR was 374.18 (SEQ ID NO:19), which covers the EagI site upstream of the tat coding sequence. (We also used oligonucleotide 374.18 in the construction of plasmid 20 pET8c-123CCSS. See Example 9.) The other oligonucleotide primer for the PCR, 374.28, covers the EagI site within the tat coding sequence and has a deletion of the tat DNA sequence encoding amino acids 22-37. The nucleotide sequence of 374.28 is: TTTACGGCCG TAAGAGATAC CTAGGGCTTT GGTGATGAAC GCGGT (SEQ ID NO:21). We digested the PCR products with Eagl and isolated the resulting 762-base pair fragment. inserted that EagI fragment into the 4057 base pair vector produced by EagI cleavage of pTAT72. 30 verified the construction by DNA sequence analysis and expressed the tat∆cys polypeptide by the method of Studier et al. (supra). SDS-PAGE analysis showed the

tat∆cys polypeptide to have the correct size.

20

PCT/US93/07833

- 55 -

For purification of tat∆cys protein, we thawed 4.5 grams of pTATAcys-transformed E.coli cells, resuspended the cells in 35 ml of 20 mM MES (pH 6.2), 0.5 mM EDTA. We lysed the cells by two passes through 5 a French press, at 10,000 psi. We removed insoluble debris by centrifugation at 10,000 rpm in an SA600 rotor, for 1 hour. We applied the supernatant to a 5 ml S Sepharose Fast Flow column at 15 ml/hr. We washed the column with 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 0.3 mM DTT. 10 We then carried out step gradient elution (2 ml/step) with the same buffer containing 300, 400, 500, 700 and 950 mM NaCl. The tat∆cys protein eluted in the 950 mM NaCl fraction.

We conjugated a tat∆cys transport polypeptide 15 to rhodamine isothiocyanate and tested it by assaying directly for cellular uptake. The results-were positive (similar to results in related experiments with tat1-72).

TAT∆cys-249 Genetic Fusion

For bacterial expression of the tat∆cys transport polypeptide genetically fused to the amino terminus of the native E2 repressor protein (i.e., the carboxy-terminal 249 amino acids of BPV-1 E2), we constructed plasmid pTAT∆cys-249 as follows. We 25 constructed plasmid pFTE501 (Figure 9) from plasmids pTAT72 (Frankel and Pabo, supra) and pXB314 (Barsoum et al., supra). From plasmid pXB314, we isolated the NcoI-SpeI DNA fragment encoding the 249 amino acid BPV-(NcoI cleaves at nucleotide 296, and 1 E2 repressor. 30 SpeI cleaves at nucleotide 1118 of pXB314.) We blunted the ends of this fragment by DNA polymerase I Klenow treatment and added a commercially available BglII linker (New England Biolabs, cat. no. 1090).

PCT/US93/07833

- 56 -

inserted this linker-bearing fragment into BamHIcleaved (complete digestion) plasmid pTAT72. pTAT72, there is a BamHI cleavage site within the tat coding region, near its 3' end, and a second BamHI 5 cleavage site slightly downstream of the tat gene. BglII linker joined the tat and E2 coding sequences in frame to encode a fusion of the first 62 amino acids of tat protein followed by a serine residue and the last 249 amino acids of BPV-1 E2 protein. We designated this bacterial expression plasmid pFTE501 (Figure 9). To construct plasmid pTAT∆cys-249 (Figure 10; SEQ ID NO:22), we inserted the 762 base pair EagI fragment from plasmid pTAT cys, which includes the portion of tat containing the cysteine deletion, into the 4812 15 base pair EagI fragment of plasmid pFTE501.

Purification of tat∆cys-249

We thawed 5 g of E.coli expressing tat Δcys -249 and suspended the cells in 40 ml of 25 mM Tris HCl (pH 7.5), 25 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA, 5 mM DTT, plus 20 protease inhibitors (1.25 mM PMSF, 3 mM Benzamidine, 50 μ g/ml pepstatin A, 50 μ g/ml aprotinin, 4 μ g/ml E64). We lysed the cells by two passages through a French pressure cell at 10,000 psi. We removed insoluble debris from the lysate by centrifugation at 12,000 rpm 25 in an SA600 rotor, for 1 hour. We purified the tat∆cys-249 from the soluble fraction. The supernatant was loaded onto a 2 ml S Sepharose Fast Flow column (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ) at a flow rate of 6 ml/h. The column was washed with 25 mM Tris HCl pH 30 (7.5), 25 mM NaCl, 0.5 mM EDTA, 1 mM DTT and treated with sequential salt steps in the same buffer containing 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, and 800 mM NaCl. We recovered the Tat∆cys-249 in the 600-800 mM

PCT/US93/07833

- 57 -

salt fractions. We pooled the peak fractions, added glycerol to 15%, and stored aliquots at -70°C.

Immunofluorescence Assay

To analyze cellular uptake of the tat∆cys-E2 5 repressor fusion protein, we used indirect immunofluorescence techniques. We seeded HeLa cells onto cover slips in 6-well tissue culture dishes, to 50% confluence. After an overnight incubation, we added the tat Δ cys-E2 repressor fusion protein (1 μ g/ml 10 final concentration) and chloroquine (0.1 mM final concentration). After six hours, we removed the fusion protein/chloroquine-containing growth medium and washed the cells twice with PBS. We fixed the washed cells in 3.5% formaldehyde at room temperature. 15 permeabilized the fixed cells with 0.2% Triton X-100/2% bovine serum albumin ("BSA") in PBS containing 1 mM MgCl₂/0.1 mM CaCl₂ ("PBS+") for 5 minutes at room temperature. To block the permeabilized cells, we treated them with PBS containing 2% BSA, for 1 hour at 20 4°C.

We incubated the cover slips with 20 μ l of a primary antibody solution in each well, at a 1:100 dilution in PBS+ containing 2% BSA, for 1 hour at 4°C. The primary antibody was either a rabbit polyclonal antibody to the BPV-1 E2 repressor (generated by injecting the purified carboxy-terminal 85 amino acids of E2), or a rabbit polyclonal antibody to tat (generated by injecting the purified amino-terminal 72 amino acids of tat protein). We added a secondary antibody at a 1:100 dilution in 0.2% Tween-20/2% BSA in PBS+ for 30 minutes at 4°C.

The secondary antibody was a rhodamine-conjugated goat anti-rabbit IgG (Cappel no. 2212-0081). Following incubation of the cells with the secondary

PCT/US93/07833

- 58 -

antibody, we washed the cells with 0.2% Tween 20/2% BSA in PBS+ and mounted the cover slips in 90% glycerol, 25 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.2), 150 mM NaCl. We examined the cells with a fluorescent microscope having a 5 rhodamine filter.

Cellular Uptake of Tat∆Cys Fusions

We observed significant cellular uptake of the $tat\Delta cys-E2$ repressor fusion protein, using either the tat antibody or the E2 antibody. In control cells 10 exposed to the unconjugated tat protein, we observed intracellular fluorescence using the tat antibody, but not the E2 antibody. In control cells exposed to a mixture of the unconjugated E2 repressor and tat protein or tat∆cys, we observed fluorescence using the 15 tat antibody, but not the E2 antibody. This verified that tat mediates E2 repressor uptake only when linked to the tat protein. As with unconjugated tat protein, we observed the $tat\Delta cys-E2$ repressor fusion protein throughout the cells, but it was concentrated in 20 intracellular vesicles. These results show that a tatderived polypeptide completely lacking cysteine residues can carry a heterologous protein (i.e., transport polypeptide-cargo protein genetic fusion) into animal cells.

In a procedure similar to that described above, we produced a genetic fusion of tatΔcys to the C-terminal 123 amino acids of HPV E2. When added to the growth medium, this fusion polypeptide exhibited repression of E2-dependent gene expression in COS7 cells (data not shown).

PCT/US93/07833

- 59 -

EXAMPLE 11

Antisense Oligodeoxynucleotide Conjugates

Using an automated DNA/RNA synthesizer
(Applied Biosystems model 394), we synthesized DNA

5 phosphorothionate analogs (4-18 nucleotides in length),
with each containing a free amino group at the 5' end.
The amine group was incorporated into the
oligonucleotides using commercially modified
nucleotides (aminolink 2, Applied Biosystems). The

0 oligonucleotides corresponded to sense and antisense
strands from regions of human growth hormone and CAT
messenger RNA.

For each cross-linking reaction, we dissolved 200 μ g of an oligonucleotide in 100 μ l of 25 mM sodium .15 phosphate buffer (pH 7.0). We then added 10 μ l of a 50 mM stock solution of sulfo-SMCC and allowed the reaction to proceed at room temperature for 1 hour. removed unreacted sulfo-SMCC by gel filtration of the reaction mixture on a P6DG column (Bio-Rad) in 25 mM 20 HEPES (pH 6.0). We dried the oligonucleotide-sulfo-SMCC adduct under a vacuum. Recovery of the oligonucleotides in this procedure ranged from 58 to For reaction with a transport polypeptide, we redissolved each oligonucleotide-sulfo-SMCC adduct in 25 50 μ l of 0.5 mM EDTA, transferred the solution to a test tube containing 50 μg of lyophilized transport polypeptide, and allowed the reaction to proceed at room temperature for 2 hours. We analyzed the reaction products by SDS-PAGE.

PCT/US93/07833

- 60 -

EXAMPLE 12

Antibody Conjugates

Anti-Tubulin Conjugate 1

We obtained commercial mouse IgG1 mAb antitubulin (Amersham) and purified it from ascites by
conventional methods, using protein A. We labelled the
purified antibody with rhodamine isothiocyanate, at 1.2
moles rhodamine/mole Ab. When we exposed fixed,
permeabilized HeLa cells to the labelled antibody,
microscopic examination revealed brightly stained
microtubules. Although the rhodamine labelling was
sufficient, we enhanced the antibody signal with antimouse FITC.

In a procedure essentially as described in Example 2, (above) we allowed 250 μ g of the antibody to react with a 10:1 molar excess of sulfo-SMCC. We then added 48 μ g of (35 S-labelled) tat1-72. The molar ratio of tat1-71:Ab was 2.7:1. According to incorporation of radioactivity, the tat1:72 was cross-linked to the antibody in a ratio of 0.6:1.

For analysis of uptake of the tat1-72-Ab conjugate, we added the conjugate to medium (10 μg/ml) bathing cells grown on coverslips. We observed a punctate pattern of fluorescence in the cell. The punctate pattern indicated vesicular location of the conjugate, and was therefore inconclusive as to cytoplasmic delivery.

To demonstrate immunoreactivity of the conjugated antibody, we tested its ability to bind tubulin. We coupled purified tubulin to cyanogen bromide-activated Sepharose 4B (Sigma Chem. Co., St. Louis, MO). We applied a samples of the radioactive conjugate to the tubulin column (and to a Sepharose 4B control column) and measured the amount of bound

PCT/US93/07833

- 61 -

conjugate. More radioactivity bound to the affinity matrix than to the control column, indicating tubulin binding activity.

Anti-Tubulin Conjugate 2

In a separate cross-linking experiment, we obtained an anti-tubulin rat monoclonal antibody IgG2a (Serotec), and purified it from ascites by conventional procedures, using protein G. We eluted the antibody with Caps buffer (pH 10). The purified antibody was

- positive in a tubulin-binding assay. We allowed tat1-72 to react with rhodamine isothiocyanate at a molar ratio of 1:1. The reaction product exhibited an A_{555}/A_{280} ratio of 0.63, which indicated a substitution of approximately 0.75 mole of dye per mole of tat1-72.
- 15 Upon separation of the unreacted dye from the tat1-72-rhodamine, by G-25 gel filtration (Pharmacia LKB, Piscataway, NJ), we recovered only 52 μ g out of 150 μ g of tat1-72 used in the reaction.
- We saved an aliquot of the tat1-72-rhodamine 20 for use (as a control) in cellular uptake experiments, and added the rest to 0.4 mg of antibody that had reacted with SMCC (20:1). The reaction mixture contained a tat1-72:Ab ratio of approximately 1:1, rather than the intended 5:1. (In a subsequent
- 25 experiment, the 5:1 ratio turned out to be unsatisfactory, yielding a precipitate.) We allowed the cross-linking reaction to proceed overnight at 4°C. We then added a molar excess of cysteine to block the remaining maleimide groups and thus stop the cross-
- 30 linking reaction. We centrifuged the reaction mixtures to remove any precipitate present.

We carried out electrophoresis using a 4-20% polyacrylamide gradient gel to analyze the supernatant under reducing and non-reducing conditions. We also

10

PCT/US93/07833

- 62 -

analyzed the pellets by this procedure. supernatants from antibody-tat1-72 (without rhodamine) conjugation experiments, we observed very little material on the 4-20% gel. However, in supernatants 5 from the antibody-tat1-72-rhodamine conjugation experiments, we observed relatively heavy bands above the antibody, for the reduced sample. The antibody appeared to be conjugated to the tat1-72 in a ratio of approximately 1:1.

In cellular uptake experiments carried out with conjugate 2 (procedure as described above for conjugate 1), we obtained results similar to those obtained with conjugate 1. When visualizing the conjugate by rhodamine fluorescence or by fluorescein 15 associated with a second antibody, we observed the conjugate in vesicles.

EXAMPLE 13

Additional Tat-E2 Conjugates

Chemically Cross-Linked Tat-E2 Conjugates

20 We chemically cross-linked transport polypeptide tat37-72 to four different repressor forms of E2. The four E2 repressor moieties used in these experiments were the carboxy-terminal 103 residues (i.e., 308-410) of BPV-1 ("E2.103"); the carboxy-25 terminal 249 residues (i.e., 162-410) of BPV-1 ("E2.249"); the carboxy-terminal 121 residues (i.e., 245-365) of HPV-16 ("HE2"); and the carboxy-terminal 121 residues of HPV-16, in which the cysteine residues at positions 300 and 309 were changed to serine, and 30 the lysine residue at position 299 was changed to arginine ("HE2CCSS"). The recombinant production and purification of HE2 and HE2CCSS, followed by chemical cross-linking of HE2 and HE2CCSS to tat37-72, to form

PCT/US93/07833

- 63 -

TxHE2 and TxHE2CCSS, repectively, are described in Example 9 (above). For the chemical cross-linking of E2.103 and E2.249 to tat37-72 (to yield the conjugates designated TxE2.103 and TxE2.249), we employed the same method used to make TxHE2 and TxHE2CCSS (Example 9, supra).

We expressed the protein E2.103 in E.coli
from plasmid pET-E2.103. We obtained pET-E2.103 by a
PCR cloning procedure analogous to that used to produce
10 pET8c-123, described in Example 9 (above) and Figure 5.
As in the construction of pET8c-123, we ligated a PCRproduced NcoI-BamHI E2 fragment into NcoI-BamHI-cleaved
pET8c. Our PCR template for the E2 fragment was
plasmid pCO-E2 (Hawley-Nelson et al., EMBO J., vol 7,
15 pp. 525-31 (1988); United States patent 5,219,990).
The oligonucleotide primers used to produce the E2
fragment from pCO-E2 were EA21 (SEQ ID NO:36) and EA22
(SEQ ID NO:37). Primer EA21 introduced an NcoI site
that added a methionine codon followed by an alanine
20 codon 5' adjacent to the coding region for the carboxyterminal 101 residues of BPV-1 E2.

We expressed the protein E2.249 in E.coli from plasmid pET8c-249. We constructed pET8c-249 by inserting the 1362 bp Ncol-BamHI fragment of plasmid pXB314 (Figure 9) into Ncol-BamHI-cleaved pET8c (Figure 5).

TAT∆cys-BPV E2 Genetic Fusions

In addition to TATΔcys-249, we tested several other TATΔcys-BPV-1 E2 repressor fusions. Plasmid

30 pTATΔcys-105 encoded tat residues 1-21 and 38-67, followed by the carboxy-terminal 105 residues of BPV-1. Plasmid pTATΔcys-161 encoded tat residues 1-21 and 38-62, followed by the carboxy-terminal 161 residues of BPV-1. We constructed plamids pTATΔcys-105 and

PCT/US93/07833

- 64 -

pTAT Δ cys-161 from intermediate plasmids pFTE103 and pFTE403, respectively.

We produced pFTE103 and pFTE403 (as well as pFTE501) by ligating different inserts into
5 BamHI-cleaved (complete digestion) vector pTAT72.

To obtain the insertion fragment for pFTE103, we isolated a 929 base pair PleI-BamHI fragment from pXB314 and ligated it to a double-stranded linker consisting of synthetic oligonucleotide FTE.3 (SEQ ID

- 10 NO:23) and synthetic oligonucleotide FTE.4 (SEQ ID NO:24). The linker encoded tat residues 61-67 and had a BamHI overhang at the 5' end and a PleI overhang at the 3' end. We ligated the linker-bearing fragment from pXB3314 into BamHI-cleaved pTAT72, to obtain
- pFTE103. To obtain the insertion fragment for pFTE403, we digested pXB314 with NcoI and SpeI, generated blunt ends with Klenow treatment and ligated a BglII linker consisting of GAAGATCTTC (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA, Cat. No. 1090) (SEQ ID NO:35) duplexed with itself.
- 20 We purified the resulting 822-base pair fragment by eletrophoresis and then ligated it into BamHI-digested pTAT72 vector, to obtain pFTE403.

To delete tat residues 22-37, thereby obtaining plasmid pTATΔcys-105 from pFTE103 and 25 pTATΔcys-161 from pFTE403, we employed the same method (described above) used to obtain plasmid pTATΔcys-249 from pFTE501.

TATΔcys-HPV E2 Genetic Fusions

We constructed plasmids pTATΔcys-HE2.85 and
30 pTATΔcys-HE2.121 to encode a fusion protein consisting
of the tatΔcys transport moiety (tat residues 1-21, 3872) followed by the carboxy-terminal 85 or 121 residues
of HPV-16, respectively.

PCT/US93/07833

- 65 -

Our starting plasmids in the construction of pTAT Δ cys-HE2.85 and pTAT Δ cys-HE2.121 were, respectively, pET8c-85 and pET8c-123 (both described above). We digested pET8c-85 and pET8c-123 with BglII 5 and NcoI, and isolated the large fragment in each case (4769 base pairs from pET8c-85 or 4880 base pairs from pET8c-123) for use as a vector. In both vectors, the E2 coding regions begin at the NcoI site. vectors, we inserted the 220 bp BglII-AatII fragment 10 from plasmid pTAT∆cys, and a synthetic fragment. 5' end of the BglII-AatII fragment is upstream of the T7 promoter and encodes the first 40 residues of $tat\Delta cys$ (i.e., residues 1-21, 38-56). The synthetic fragment consisting of annealed oligonucleotides 374.67 15 (SEQ ID NO:25) and 374.68 (SEQ ID NO:26), encoded tat residues 57-72, with an AatII overhand at the 5' end and an NcoI overhand at the 3' end.

JB Series of Genetic Fusions

Plasmid pJB106 encodes a fusion protein 20 (Figure 12) (SEQ ID NO:38) in which an amino-terminal methionine residue is followed by tat residues 47-58 and then HPV-16 E2 residues 245-365. To obtain pJB106, we carried out a three-way ligation, schematically depicted in Figure 11. We generated a 4602 base pair 25 vector fragment by digesting plasmid pET8c with NcoI and BamHI. One insert was a 359 base pair MspI-BamHI fragment from pET8c-123, encoding HPV-16 E2 residues The other insert was a synthetic fragment consisting of the annealed oligonucleotide pair, 30 374.185 (SEQ ID NO:27) and 374.186 (SEQ ID NO:28). synthetic fragment encoded the amino-terminal methionine and tat residues 47-58, plus HPV16 residues 245-247 (i.e., ProAspThr). The synthetic fragment had

30

PCT/US93/07833

- 66 -

an NcoI overhang at the 5' end and an MspI overhang at the 3' end.

We obtained plasmids pJB117 (SEQ ID NO:59), pJB118 (SEQ ID NO:60), pJB119 (SEQ ID NO:61), pJB120 5 (SEQ ID NO:62) and pJB122 (SEQ ID NO:63) by PCR deletion cloning in a manner similar to that used for pTAT∆cys (described above and in Figure 8). We constructed plasmids pJB117 and pJB118 by deleting segments of pTAT∆cys-HE2.121. We constructed plasmids 10 pJB119 and pJB120 by deleting segments of pTAT∆cys-In all four clonings, we used PCR primer 374.122 (SEQ ID NO:29) to cover the HindIII site downstream of the tat-E2 coding region. In each case, the other primer spanned the NdeI site at the start of the 15 tat∆cys coding sequence, and deleted codons for residues at the beginning of tat∆cys (i.e., residues 2-21 and 38-46 for pJB117 and pJB119; and residues 2-21 for pJB118 and pJB120). For deletion of residues 2-21, we used primer 379.11 (SEQ ID NO:30). For deletion 20 of residues 2-21 and 38-46, we used primer 379.12 (SEQ ID NO:31). Following the PCR reaction, we digested the PCR products with NdeI and HindIII. We then cloned the resulting restriction fragments into vector pTAT∆cys-HE2.121, which had been previously digested with NdeI 25 plus HindIII to yield a 4057 base pair receptor Thus, we constructed expression plasmids encoding fusion proteins consisting of amino acid residues as follows:

JB117 = Tat47-72-HPV16 E2 245-365;

JB118 = Tat38-72-HPV16 E2 245-365;

JB119 = Tat47-62-BPV1 E2 250-410; and

JB120 = Tat38-62-BPV1 E2 250-410.

We constructed pJB122, encoding tat residues 38-58 followed by HPV16 E2 residues 245-365 (i.e., the

15

PCT/US93/07833

- 67 -

E2 carboxy-terminal 121 amino acids), by deleting from pJB118 codons for tat residues 59-72. We carried out this deletion by PCR, using primer 374.13 (SEQ ID NO:32), which covers the AatII site within the tat coding region, and primer 374.14 (SEQ ID NO:33), which covers the AatII site slightly downstream of the unique HindIII site downstream of the Tat-E2 gene. We digested the PCR product with AatII and isolated the resulting restriction fragment. In the final pJB122 construction step, we inserted the isolated AatII fragment into AatII-digested vector pJB118.

It should be noted that in all five of our pJB constructs described above, the tat coding sequence was preceded by a methionine codon for initiation of translation.

Purification of Tat-E2 Fusion Proteins

In all cases, we used <u>E.coli</u> to express our tat-E2 genetic fusions. Our general procedure for tat-E2 protein purification included the following initial steps: pelleting the cells; resuspending them in 8-10 volumes of lysis buffer (25 mM Tris (pH 7.5), 25 mM NaCl, 1 mM DTT, 0.5 mM EDTA) containing protease inhibitors -- generally, 1 mM PMSF, 4 µg/ml E64, 50 µg/ml aprotinin, 50 µg/ml pepstatin A, and 3 mM benzamidine); lysing the cells in a French press (2 passes at 12,000 psi); and centrifuging the lysates at 10,000-12,000 x g for 1 hour (except FTE proteins), at 4° C. Additional steps employed in purifying particular tat-E2 fusion proteins are described below.

of the lysate, we loaded the supernatant onto a Fast S
Sepharose column and eluted the E2.103 or E2.249
protein with 1 M NaCl. We then further purified the
E2.103 or E2.249 by chromatography on a P60 gel

PCT/US93/07833

- 68 -

filtration column equilibrated with 100 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), 0.1 mM EDTA and 1 mM DTT.

FTE103 -- Following centrifugation of the
lysate at 10,000 x g for 10 min. at 4° C, we recovered
the FTE103 protein (which precipitated) by resuspending
the pellet in 6 M urea and adding solid guanidine-HCl
to a final concentration of 7 M. After centrifuging
the suspension, we purified the FTE103 protein from the
supernatant by chromatography on an A.5M gel filtration
column in 6 M guanidine, 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH
5.4), 10 mM DTT. We collected the FTE103-containing
fractions from the gel filtration column according to
the appearance of a band having an apparent molecular
weight of 19 kDa on Coomassie-stained SDS
polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels.

FTE403 -- Our purification procedure for FTE403 was essentially the same as that for FTE103, except that FTE403 migrated on the gel filtration column with an apparent molecular weight of 25 kDa.

20 FTE501 -- Following centrifugation of the lysate at 10,000 x g, for 30 minutes, we resuspended the pellet in 6 M urea, added solid guanidine-HCl to a final concentration of 6 M, and DTT to a concentration of 10 mM. After 30 minutes at 37°C, we clarified the 25 solution by centrifugation at 10,000 x g for 30 minutes. We then loaded the sample onto an A.5 agarose gel filtration column in 6 M guanidine-HCl, 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 5.4), 10 mM DTT and collected the FTE501-containing fractions from the gel filtration 30 column, according to the appearance of a band having an apparent molecular weight of 40 kDa on Coomassiestained SDS polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. We loaded the gel filtration-purified FTE501 onto a C, reverse phase HPLC column and eluted with a gradient of 35 0-75% acetonitrile in 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid. We

PCT/US93/07833

- 69 -

collected the FTE501 protein in a single peak with an apparent molecular weight of 40 kDa.

TatΔcys-105 -- Following centrifugation of the lysate, we loaded the supernatant onto a Q
Sepharose column equilibrated with 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5), 0.5 mM EDTA. We loaded the Q-Sepharose column flow-through onto an S-Sepharose column equilibrated with 25 mM MES (pH 6.0), after adjusting the Q-Sepharose column flow-through to about pH 6.0 by adding MES (pH 6.0) to a final concentration of 30 mM. We recovered the tatΔcys-105 protein from the S-Sepharose column by application of sequential NaCl concentration steps in 25 mM MES (pH 6.0). TatΔcys-105 eluted in the pH 6.0 buffer at 800-1000 mM NaCl.

TatΔcys-161 -- Following centrifugation of the lysate, we loaded the supernatant onto an S-Sepharose column equilibrated with 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5), 0.5 mM EDTA. We recovered the tatΔcys-161 from the S-Sepharose column by application of a NaCl step gradient in 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5). TatΔcys-161 eluted in the pH 7.5 buffer at 500-700 mM NaCl.

TatΔcys-249 -- Following centrifugation of the lysate, we loaded the supernatant onto a Q-Sepharose column equilibrated with 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5), 0.5 mM EDTA. We recovered the tatΔcys-249 from the S-Sepharose column by application of a NaCl step gradient in 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5). TatΔcys-249 eluted in the 600-800 mM portion of the NaCl step gradient.

TatΔcys-HE2.85 and TatΔcys-HE2.121 -
30 Following centrifugation of the lysate, we loaded the supernatant onto a Q-Sepharose column. We loaded the flow-through onto an S-Sepharose column. We recovered the tatΔcys-HE2.85 or tatΔcys-HE2.121 from the

PCT/US93/07833

- 70 -

S-Sepharose column by application of a NaCl step gradient. Both proteins eluted with 1 M NaCl.

HPV E2 and HPV E2CCSS -- See Example 9
(above).

JB106 -- Following centrifugation of the lysate, and collection of the supernatant, we added NaCl to 300 mM. We loaded the supernatant with added NaCl onto an S-Sepharose column equilibrated with 25 mM HEPES (pH 7.5). We treated the column with sequential salt concentration steps in 25 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), 1.5 mM EDTA, 1 mM DTT. We eluted the JB106 protein from the S-Sepharose column with 1 M NaCl.

JB117 -- Following centrifugation of the lysate, and collection of the supernatant, we added
15 NaCl to 300 mM. Due to precipitation of JB117 at 300 mM NaCl, we diluted the JB117 supernatant to 100 mM NaCl and batch-loaded the protein onto the S-Sepharose column. We eluted JB117 from the S-Sepharose column with 1 M NaCl in 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5), 0.3 mM DTT.

JB118 -- Following centrifugation of the lysate, and collection of the supernatant, we added NaCl to 300 mM. We loaded the supernatant with added NaCl onto an S-Sepharose column equilibrated with 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5). We eluted the JB118 protein from the S-Sepharose column with 1 M NaCl in 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5), 0.3 mM DTT.

JB119, JB120, JB121 and JB122 -- Following centrifugation of the lysate, and collection of the supernatant, we added NaCl to 150 mM for JB119 and JB121, and 200 mM for JB120 and JB122. We loaded the supernatant with added NaCl onto an S-Sepharose column equilibrated with 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5). We eluted proteins JB119, JB120, JB121 and JB122 from the S-Sepharose column with 1 M NaCl in 25 mM Tris (pH 7.5),

35 0.3 mM DTT.

PCT/US93/07833

- 71 -

EXAMPLE 14

E2 Repression Assays - Additional Conjugates

We tested our tat-E2 fusion proteins for inhibition of transcriptional activation by the full-length papillomavirus E2 protein ("repression"). We measured E2 repression with a transient co-transfection assay in COS7 cells. The COS7 cells used in this assay were maintained in culture for only short periods of time. We thawed the COS7 cells at passage 13 and used them only through passage 25. Long periods of propagation led to low levels of E2 transcriptional activation and decreased repression and reproducibility. Our repression assay and method of computing repression activity are described in Example 15 9 (above). For the conjugates TxE2.103, TxE22.249, FTE103, FTE202, FTE403 and FTE501, we substituted the BPV-1 E2 transactivator, in equal amount, for the HPV-16 E2 transactivator. Accordingly, instead of transfecting with the HPV-16 E2 expression plasmid 20 pAHE2, we transfected with the BPV-1 E2 expression plasmid pXB323, which is fully described in United States patent 5,219,990.

The genetic fusion protein JB106 has consistently been our most potent tat-E2 repressor 25 conjugate. Data from a repression assay comparing JB106 and TxHE2CCSS are shown in Table III. Figure 13 graphically depicts the results presented in Table III.

In addition to JB106, several other tat-E2 repressor conjugates have yielded significant

30 repression. As shown in Table IV, TxHE2, TxHE2CCSS, JB117, JB118, JB119, JB120 and JB122 displayed repression levels in the ++ range.

PCT/US93/07833

- 72 -

TABLE III

		Protein ed (μg/ml)	cpm-bkgd*	average of duplicates		% repression
5	0 0		3,872 3,694	3783		
	0		17,896 18,891	18,393	14,610	
10	1 1 3	JB106 JB106 JB106	16,384 17,249 11,456	16,816	13,033	10.8
	3 10	JB106 JB106	10,550 6,170	11,003	7,220	50.6
	10 30	JB106 JB106	7,006 4,733	6,588	2,805	81.0
15	30	JB106	4,504	4,618	835	94.3
	1 1 3	TxHE2CCSS TxHE2CCSS TxHE2CCSS	17,478 18,047 14,687	17,762	13,979	4.3
20	3 10	TxHE2CCSS TxHE2CCSS	15,643 12,914	15,165	11,382	22.1
	10 30	TxHE2CCSS TxHE2CCSS	12,669 7,956	12,791	9,008	38.3
	30	TxHE2CCSS	8,558	8,257	4,474	69.4
25	1 1 3	HE2.123 HE2.123 HE2.123	18,290 18,744 17,666	18,517	14,734	o
	3 10	HE2.123 HE2.123	18,976 18,413	18,321	14,538	1.3
. 30	10 30	HE2.123 HE2.123	17,862 18,255	18,137	14,354	2.6
	30	HE2.123	18,680	18,467	14,684	0.3

^{*} Bkgd = 158 cpm.

WO 94/04686 .

PCT/US93/07833

- 73 -

Table IV summarizes our tat-E2 repressor assay results. Although we tested all of our tat-E2 repressor conjugates in similar assays, the conjugates were not all simultaneously tested in the same assay.

- Accordingly, we have expressed the level of repression activity, semi-quantitatively, as +++, ++, +, +/-, or -, with +++ being strong repression, and being no detectable repression. Figure 13 illustrates the repression activity rating system used in Table IV.
- JB106 exemplifies the +++ activity level. TxHE2CCSS exemplifies the ++ activity level. The negative control, HE2.123, exemplifies the activity level. The + activity level is intermediate between the activity observed with TxHE2CCSS and HE2.123. The two
- 15 conjugates whose activity is shown as +/- had weak (but detectable) activity in some assays and no detectable activity in other assays.

PCT/US93/07833

- 74 -

TABLE IV

TxE2.103 37-72 5 TxE2.249 37-72 TxHE2 37-72 TxHE2CCSS 37-72	BPV-1 308-410 BPV-1 162-410 HPV-16 245-365 HPV-16 245-365 BPV-1 306-410	+ - ++ ++
TxHE2 37-72	HPV-16 245-365 HPV-16 245-365	•
	HPV-16 245-365	•
TxHE2CCSS 37-72	•	++
	BPV-1 306-410	-
FTE103 1-67		•
FTE208 1-62	BPV-1 311-410	. -
10 FTE403 1-62	BPV-1 250-410	-
FTE501 1-62	BPV-1 162-410	-
Tat∆cys- 1-21,38 105	3-67 BPV-1 306-410	-
TatΔeys- 1-21,38	3-62 BPV-1 250-410	+/-
_Tat∆cys- 1-21,38 249	3-62 BPV-1 162-410	+/-
TatΔcys- 1-21,38 HE2.85	3-72 HPV-16 281-365	+
20 TatΔcys- 1-21,38 HE2.121	8-72 HPV-16 245-365	+
JB106 47-58	HPV-16 245-365	+++
JB117 47-72	HPV-16 245-365	++
JB118 38-72	_ HPV-16 245-365	++
25 JB119 47-62	BPV-1 250-410	++
JB120 38-62	BPV-1 250-410	++
JB122 38-58	HPV-16 245-365	++

PCT/US93/07833

- 75 -

FTE103, FTE403, FTE208 and FTE501, the four conjugates having the tat amino-terminal region (i.e., residues 1-21) and the cysteine-rich region (i.e., residues 22-37) were completely defective for 5 repression. Since we have shown, by indirect immunofluorescence, that FTE501 enters cells, we consider it likely that the E2 repressor activity has been lost in the FTE series as a result of the linkage to the tat transport polypeptide. Our data show that 10 the absence of the cysteine-rich region of the tat moiety generally increased E2 repressor activity. addition, the absence of the cysteine-rich region in tat-E2 conjugates appeared to increase protein production levels in E.coli, and increase protein 15 solubility, without loss of transport into target cells. Deletion of the amino-terminal region of tat also increased E2 repressor activity. Fusion protein JB106, with only tat residues 47-58, was the most potent of our tat-E2 repressor conjugates. However, 20 absence of the tat cysteine-rich region does not always result in preservation of E2 repressor activity in the conjugate. For example, the chemical conjugate TxE2.249 was insoluble and toxic to cells. linkage of even a cysteine-free portion of tat may lead 25 to a non-functional E2 repressor conjugate.

EXAMPLE 15

Cleavable E2 Conjugates

Chemical conjugation of tat moieties to E2 protein resulted in at least a 20-fold reduction in 30 binding of the E2 protein to E2 binding sites on DNA (data not shown). Therefore, we conducted experiments to evaluate cleavable cross-linking between the tat transport moiety and the E2 repressor moiety. We tested various cleavable cross-linking methods.

PCT/US93/07833

- 76 -

In one series of experiments, we activated the cysteine sulfhydryl groups of HPV E2-CCSS protein with aldrithiol in 100 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), 500 mM NaCl. We isolated the activated E2 repressor by gel 5 filtration chromatography and treated it with tat37-72. We achieved low cross-linking efficiency because of rapid E2-CCSS dimer formation upon treatment with aldrithiol. To avoid this problem, we put the E2-CCSS into 8 M urea, at room temperature, and treated it with 10 aldrithiol at 23°C for 60 minutes under denaturing conditions. We then refolded the E2CCSS-aldrithiol adduct, isolated it by gel filtration chromatography, and then allowed it to react with tat37-72. procedure resulted in excellent cross-linking. We also cross-linked E2CSSS and E2CCSC to tat37-72, using a modification of the urea method, wherein we used S-Sepharose chromatography instead of gel filtration to isolate the E2-aldrithiol adducts. This modification increased recovery of the adducts and resulted in cross-linkage of approximately 90% of the E2 starting material used in the reaction.

The cleavable tat-E2 conjugates exhibited activity in the repression assay. However, the repression activity of the cleavable conjugates was slightly lower than that of similar conjugates cross-linked irreversibly. The slightly lower activity of the cleavable conjugates may be a reflection of protein half-life in the cells. Tat is relatively stable in cells. E2 proteins generally have short half-lives in cells. Thus, irreversible cross-linkage between a tat moiety and an E2 moiety may stabilize the E2 moiety.

PCT/US93/07833

- 77 -

EXAMPLE 16

Herpes Simplex Virus Repressor Conjugate

Herpes simplex virus ("HSV") encodes a transcriptional activator, VP16, which induces

5 expression of the immediate early HSV genes. Friedman et al. have produced an HSV VP16 repressor by deleting the carboxy-terminal transactivation domain of VP16 ("Expression of a Truncated Viral Trans-Activator Selectively Impedes Lytic Infection by Its Cognate

10 Virus", Nature, 335, pp. 452-54 (1988)). We have produced an HSV-2 VP16 repressor in a similar manner.

To test cellular uptake and VP16 repressor activity of transport polypeptide-VP16 repressor conjugates, we simultaneously transfected a

VP16-dependent reporter plasmid and a VP16 repressor plasmid into COS7 cells. Then we exposed the transfected cells to a transport polypeptide-VP16 repressor conjugate or to an appropriate control. The repression assay, described below, was analogous to the E2 repression assay described above, in Example 9.

VP16 Repression Assay Plasmids

Our reporter construct for the VP16
repression assay was plasmid p175kCAT, obtained from G.
Hayward (see, P. O'Hare and G.S. Hayward, "Expression
of Recombinant Genes Containing Herpes Simplex Virus
Delayed-Early and Immediate-Early Regulatory Regions
and Trans Activation by Herpes Virus Infection", J.
Virol., 52, pp. 522-31 (1984)). Plasmid p175kCAT
contains the HSV-1 IE175 promoter driving a CAT
reporter gene.

Our HSV-2 transactivator construct for the VP16 repression assay was plasmid pXB324, which contained the wild-type HSV-2 VP16 gene under the control of the chicken \(\beta \)-actin promoter. We

PCT/US93/07833

· - 78 -

constructed pXB324 by inserting into pXB100 (P. Han et al., "Transactivation of Heterologous Promoters by HIV-1 Tat", Nuc. Acids Res., 19, pp. 7225-29 (1991)), between the XhoI site and BamHI site, a 280 base pair fragment containing the chicken 8-actin promoter and a 2318 base pair BamHI-EcoRI fragment from plasmid pCA5 (O'Hare and Hayward, supra) encoding the entire wild type HSV-2 VP16 protein.

Tat-VP16 Repressor Fusion Protein

- We produced in bacteria fusion protein tat-VP16R.GF (SEQ ID NO:58), consisting of amino acids 47-58 of HIV tat protein followed by amino acids 43-412 of HSV VP16 protein. For bacterial production of a tat-VP16 repressor fusion protein, we constructed plasmid
- 15 pET/tat-VP16R.GF, in a three-piece ligation. The first fragment was the vector pET-3d (described above under the alternate designation "pET-8c") digested with NcoI and BglII (approximately 4600 base pairs). The second fragment consisted of synthetic oligonucleotides
- 20 374.219 (SEQ ID NO:39) and 374.220 (SEQ ID NO:40), annealed to form a double-stranded DNA molecule. The 5' end of the synthetic fragment had an NcoI overhang containing an ATG translation start codon. Following the start codon were codons for tat residues 47-58.
- 25 Immediately following the tat codons, in frame, were codons for VP16 residues 43-47. The 3' terminus of the synthetic fragment was a blunt end for ligation to the third fragment, an 1134 base pair PvuII-BglII fragment from pXB324R4, containing codons 48-412 of HSV-2 VP16.
- 30 We derived pXB324R4 from pXB324 (described above). Plasmid pXB324R2 was an intermediate in the construction of pXB324R4.

We constructed pXB324R2 by inserting into pXB100 a 1342 base pair BamHI-AatII fragment, from

PCT/US93/07833

- 79 -

pXB324, encoding the N-terminal 419 amino acids of HSV-2 VP16. To provide an in-frame stop codon, we used a 73 base pair AatII-EcoRI fragment from pSV2-CAT (C.M. Gorman et al., Molecular & Cellular Biology, 2, pp. 5 1044-51 (1982)). Thus, pXB324R2 encoded the first 419 amino acids of HSV-2 VP16 and an additional seven non-VP16 amino acids preceding the stop codon. construct pXB324R4, we carried out a 3-piece ligation involving a 5145 base pair MluI-EcoRI fragment from 10 pXB324R2, and two insert fragments. One insert was a 115 base pair MluI-NspI fragment from pXB324R2, encoding the first 198 residues of VP16. insert fragment was a double-stranded synthetic DNA molecule consisting of the synthetic oligonucleotides 374.32 (SEQ ID NO:41) and 374.33 (SEQ ID NO:42). annealed, these oligonucleotides formed a 5' NspI sticky end and a 3' EcoRI sticky end. This synthetic fragment encoded VP16 residues 399-412, followed by a termination codon. Thus, plasmid pXB324R4 differed 20 from pXB324R2 by lacking codons for VP16 amino acids 413-419 and the seven extraneous amino acids preceding the stop codon.

Purification of tat-VP16R.GF Fusion Protein

We expressed our genetic construct for

25 tat-VP16R.GF in <u>E.coli</u>. We harvested the transformed

<u>E.coli</u> by centrifugation; resuspended the cells in 8-10

volumes of lysis buffer (25 mM Tris (pH 7.5), 25 mM

NaCl, 1mM DTT, 0.5 mM EDTA, 1 mM PMSF, 4 µg/ml E64, 50

µg/ml aprotinin, 50 µg/ml pepstatin A, and 3 mM

30 benzamidine); lysed the cells in a French press (2

passes at 12,000 psi); and centrifuged the lysate at

10,000 to 12,000 x g for 1 hour, at 4°C. Following

centrifugation of the lysate, we loaded the supernatant

onto a Fast Q-Sepharose column equilibrated with 25 mM

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 80 -

Tris (pH 7.5), 0.5 mM EDTA. We loaded the Q-Sepharose flow-through onto a Fast S-Sepharose column equilibrated in 25 mM MES (pH 6.0), 0.1 mM EDTA, 2 mM DTT. We recovered the tat-VP16 fusion protein from the S-Sepharose column with sequential NaCl concentration steps in 25 mM MES (pH 6.0), 0.1 mM EDTA, 2 mM DTT. The tat-VP16 fusion protein eluted in the 600-1000 mM NaCl fractions.

VP16 Repression Assay

10 We seeded HeLa cells in 24-well culture plates at 10⁵ cells/well. The following day, we transfected the cells, using the DEAE-dextran method, as described by B.R. Cullen, "Use of Eukaryotic Expressioon Technology in the Functional Analysis of Cloned Genes", Meth Enzymol., vol. 152, p. 684 (1987). We precipitated the DNA for the transfections and redissolved it, at a concentration of approximately 100 μ g/ml, in 100 mM NaCl, 10 mM Tris (pH 7.5). For each transfection, the DNA-DEAE mix consisted of: 200 ng 20 p175kCAT (+/- 1 ng pXB324) or 200 ng pSV-CAT (control), 1 mg/ml DEAE-dextran, and PBS, to a final volume of 100 μ l. We exposed the cells to this mixture for 15-20 minutes, at 37°C, with occasional rocking of the culture plates. We then added to each well, 1 ml fresh 25 DC medium (DMEM + 10% serum) with 80 μ M chloroquine. After incubating the cells at 37°C for 2.5 hours, we aspirated the medium from each well and replaced it with fresh DC containing 10% DMSO. After 2.5 minutes at room temperature, we aspirated the DMSO-constaining 30 medium and replaced it with fresh DC containing 0, 10 or 50 μ g/ml purified tat-VP16.GF. The following day, we replaced the medium in each well with fresh medium of the same composition. Twenty-four hours later, we lysed the HeLa cells with 0.65% NP-40 (detergent) in 10

PCT/US93/07833

- 81 -

mM Tris (pH 8.0), 1 mM EDTA, 150 mM NaCl. We measured the protein concentration in each extract, for sample normalization in the assay.

At a tat-VP16.GF concentration of 50 μg/ml,

5 cellular toxicity interfered with the assay. At a
concentration of 10 μg/ml, the tat-VP16.GF fusion
protein yielded almost complete repression of VP16dependent CAT expression, with no visible cell death
and approximately 30% repression of non-VP16-dependent

10 CAT expression in controls. Thus, we observed specific
repression of VP16-dependent transactivation in
addition to a lesser amount non-specific repression.

EXAMPLE 17

Transport polypeptide - DNA Conjugates

15 Transcriptional activation by a DNA-binding transcription factor can be inhibited by introducting into cells DNA having the binding site for that transcription factor. The transcription factor becomes bound by the introduced DNA and is rendered unavailable 20 to bind at the promoter site where it normally This strategy has been employed to inhibit transcriptional activation of by NF-kB (Bielinska et al., "Regulation of Gene Expression with Double-Stranded Phosphorothioate Oligonucleotides", Science, 25 vol. 250, pp. 997-1000 (1990)). Bielinska et al. observed dose-dependent inhibition when the double stranded DNA was put in the cell culture medium. conjugated the transport polypeptide tat 37-72 to the double stranded DNA molecule to determine whether such 30 conjugation would enhance the inhibition by increasing the cellular uptake of the DNA.

We purchased four custom-synthesized 39-mer phosphorothioate oligonucleotides designated NF1, NF2,

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

- 82 -

NF3 and NF4, having nucleotide sequences (SEQ ID NO:43), (SEQ ID NO:44), (SEQ ID NO:45) and (SEQ ID NO:46), respectively. NF1 and NF2 form a duplex corresponding to the wild type NF-kB binding site. NF3 and NF4 form a duplex corresponding to a mutant NF-kB binding site.

We dissolved NF1 and NF3 in water, at a concentration of approximately 4 mg/ml. We then put 800 μ g of NF1 and NF3 separately into 400 μ l of 50 mM 10 triethanolamine (pH 8.2), 50 mM NaCl, 10 mM Traut's reagent. We allowed the reaction to proceed for 50 minutes at room temperature. We stopped the reaction by gel filtration on a P6DG column (BioRad, Richmond, CA) equilibrated with 50 mM HEPES (pH 6.0), 50mM NaCl, 15 to remove excess Traut's reagent. We monitored 260 nm absorbance to identify the oligonucleotide-containing fractions. Our recovery of the oligonucleotides was approximately 75%. We then annealed Traut-modified NF1 with NF2 (0.55 mg/ml final concentration) and annealed 20 Traut-modified NF3 with NF4 0.50 mg/ml final concentration). Finally, we allowed 0.4 mg of each Traut-modified DNA to react with 0.6 mg of tat37-72-BMH (prepared as described in Example 9, above), in 1 ml of 100 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), for 60 minutes at room 25 temperature. We monitored the extent of the crosslinking reaction by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by ethidium bromide staining of the gel. general, we observed that about 50% of the DNA was modified under these conditions.

These double-stranded DNA molecules were tested, essentially according to the methods of Bielinska et al. (supra), with and without tat linkage, for inhibition of NF-κB transcriptional activation. Tat linkage significantly enhanced the transactivation by NF-κB.

PCT/US93/07833

- 83 -

Recombinant DNA sequences prepared by the processes described herein are exemplified by a culture deposited in the American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, Maryland. The <u>Escherichia coli</u> culture identified as pJB106 was deposited on July 28, 1993 and assigned ATCC accession number 69368.

While we have described a number of embodiments of this invention, it is apparent that our basic constructions can be altered to provide other embodiments that utilize the processes and products of this invention. Therefore, it will be appreciated that the scope of this invention is to be defined by the appended claims rather than by the specific embodiments that have been presented by way of example.

PCT/US93/07833

-84-

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: BIOGEN, INC.
 - BARSOUM, James G. (US only)
 FAWELL, Stephen E. (US only)
 PEPINSKY, R. B. (US only)
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: TAT-DERIVED TRANSPORT POLYPEPTIDES
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 63
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: FISH & NEAVE
 - (B) STREET: 1251 Avenue of the Americas
 - (C) CITY: New York
 - (D) STATE: New York
 - (E) COUNTRY: USA
 - (F) ZIP: 10020
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
 - (B) FILING DATE:
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/934,375
 - (B) FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1992
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 - (A) NAME: Haley Jr., James F.
 - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 27,794
 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: B170CIP
 - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (212) 596-9000
 - (B) TELEFAX: (212) 596-9090
 - (C) TELEX: 14-8367
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 86 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

PCT/US93/07833

-85-

- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: human immunodeficiency virus
 - (B) STRAIN: type 1
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

Met Glu Pro Val Asp Pro Arg Leu Glu Pro Trp Lys His Pro Gly Ser 1 5 10 15

Gln Pro Lys Thr Ala Cys Thr Asn Cys Tyr Cys Lys Lys Cys Phe 20 25 30

His Cys Gln Val Cys Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly 35 40 45

Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser Gln Thr 50 55 60

His Gln Val Ser Leu Ser Lys Gln Pro Thr Ser Gln Ser Arg Gly Asp 65 70 75 80

Pro Thr Gly Pro Lys Glu 85

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 36 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - . (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Cys Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg 1 5 10 15

Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser Gln Thr His Gln Val Ser 20 25 30

Leu Ser Lys Gln 35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

PCT/US93/07833

-86-

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 22 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

Cys Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg

Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro 20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 24 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg 1 5 10 15

Gln Arg Arg Pro Gly Gly Cys
20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 15 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

Cys Gly Gly Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro 1 5 10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

PCT/US93/07833

-87-

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 15 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro Gly Gly Cys
1 5 10 15

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 56 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

Met Glu Pro Val Asp Pro Arg Leu Glu Pro Trp Lys His Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Gln Pro Lys Thr Ala Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly 20 25 30

Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser Gln Thr 35 40 45

His Gln Val Ser Leu Ser Lys Gln 50 55

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

PCT/US93/07833

600

660

WO 94/04686

-88-

-00	
GATCCCAGAC CCACCAGGTT TCTCTGTCGG GCCCTTAAG	39
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:	
AATTCTTAAG GGCCCGACAG AGAAACCTGG TGGGTCTGG	39
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 5098 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: double (D) TOPOLOGY: circular (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:	
TTGAAGACGA AAGGGCCTCG TGATACGCCT ATTTTTATAG GTTAATGTCA TGATAATAAT	60
GGTTTCTTAG ACGTCAGGTG GCACTTTTCG GGGAAATGTG CGCGGAACCC CTATTTGTTT	120
ATTTTTCTAA ATACATTCAA ATATGTATCC GCTCATGAGA CAATAACCCT GATAAATGCT	180
TCAATAATAT TGAAAAAGGA AGAGTATGAG TATTCAACAT TTCCGTGTCG CCCTTATTCC	240
CTTTTTTGCG GCATTTTGCC TTCCTGTTTT TGCTCACCCA GAAACGCTGG TGAAAGTAAA	300
AGATGCTGAA GATCAGTTGG GTGCACGAGT GGGTTACATC GAACTGGATC TCAACAGCGG	360
TAAGATCCTT GAGAGTTTTC GCCCCGAAGA ACGTTTTCCA ATGATGAGCA CTTTTAAAGT	420
TCTGCTATGT GGCGCGGTAT TATCCCGTGT TGACGCCGGG CAAGAGCAAC TCGGTCGCCG	480
CATACACTAT TCTCAGAATG ACTTGGTTGA GTACTCACCA GTCACAGAAA AGCATCTTAC	540

GGATGCCATG ACAGTAAGAG AATTATGCAG TGCTGCCATA ACCATGAGTG ATAACACTGC

GGCCAACTTA CTTCTGACAA CGATCGGAGG ACCGAAGGAG CTAACCGCTT TTTTGCACAA

CATGGGGGAT CATGTAACTC GCCTTGATCG TTGGGAACCG GAGCTGAATG AAGCCATACC

PCT/US93/07833

-89-

AAACGACGAG	CGTGACACCA	CGATGCCTGC	AGCAATGGCA	ACAACGTTGC	GCAAACTATT	780
AACTGGCGAA	CTACTTACTC	TAGCTTCCCG	GCAACAATTA	ATAGACTGGA	TGGAGGCGGA	840
TAAAGTTGCA	GGACCACTTC	TGCGCTCGGC	CCTTCCGGCT	GGCTGGTTTA	TTGCTGATAA	900
ATCTGGAGCC	GGTGAGCGTG	GGTCTCGCGG	TATCATTGCA	GCACTGGGGC	CAGATGGTAA	960
GCCCTCCCGT	ATCGTAGTTA	TCTACACGAC	GGGGAGTCAG	GCAACTATGG	ATGAACGAAA	1020
TAGACAGATC	GCTGAGATAG	GTGCCTCACT	GATTAAGCAT	TGGTAACTGT	CAGACCAAGT	1080
TTACTCATAT	ATACTTTAGA	TTGATTTAAA	ACTTCATTTT	TAATTTAAAA	GGATCTAGGT	1140
GAAGATCCTT	TTTGATAATC	TCATGACCAA	AATCCCTTAA	CGTGAGTTTT	CGTTCCACTG	1200
AGCGTCAGAC	CCCGTAGAAA	AGATCAAAGG	ATCTTCTTGA	GATCCTTTTT	TTCTGCGCGT	1260
AATCTGCTGC	TTGCAAACAA	AAAAACCACC	GCTACCAGCG	GTGGTTTGTT	TGCCGGATCA	1320
AGAGCTACCA	ACTCTTTTTC	CGAAGGTAAC	TGGCTTCAGC	AGAGCGCAGA	TACCAAATAC	1380
TGTCCTTCTA	GTGTAGCCGT	AGTTAGGCCA	CCACTTCAAG	AACTCTGTAG	CACCGCCTAC	1440
ATACCTCGCT	CTGCTAATCC	TGTTACCAGT	GGCTGCTGCC	AGTGGCGATA	AGTCGTGTCT	1500
TACCGGGTTG	GACTCAAGAC	GATAGTTACC	GGATAAGGCG	CAGCGGTCGG	GCTGAACGGG	1560
GGGTTCGTGC	ACACAGCCCA	GCTTGGAGCG	AACGACCTAC	ACCGAACTGA	GATACCTACA	1620
GCGTGAGCAT	TGAGAAAGCG	CCACGCTTCC	CGAAGGGAGA	AAGGCGGACA	GGTATCCGGT	1680
AAGCGGCAGG	GTCGGAACAG	GAGAGCGCAC	GAGGGAGCTT	CCAGGGGGAA	ACGCCTGGTA	1740
TCTTTATAGT	CCTGTCGGGT	TTCGCCACCT	CTGACTTGAG	CGTCGATTTT	TGTGATGCTC	1800
GTCAGGGGG	CGGAGCCTAT	GGAAAAACGC	CAGCAACGCG	GCCTTTTTAC	GGTTCCTGGC	1860
CTTTTGCTGG	CCTTTTGCTC	ACATGTTCTT	TCCTGCGTTA	TCCCCTGATT	CTGTGGATAA	1920
CCGTATTACC	GCCTTTGAGT	GAGCTGATAC	CGCTCGCCGC	AGCCGAACGA	CCGAGCGCAG	1980
CGAGTCAGTG	AGCGAGGAAG	CGGAAGAGCG	CCTGATGCGG	TATTTTCTCC	TTACGCATCT	2040
GTGCGGTATT	TCACACCGCA	TATATGGTGC	ACTCTCAGTA	CAATCTGCTC	TGATGCCGCA	2100
TAGTTAAGCC	AGTATACACT	CCGCTATCGC	TACGTGACTG	GGTCATGGCT	GCGCCCGAC	2160
ACCCGCCAAC	ACCCGCTGAC	GCGCCCTGAC	GGGCTTGTCT	GCTCCCGGCA	TCCGCTTACA	2220
GACAAGCTGT	GACCGTCTCC	GGGAGCTGCA	TGTGTCAGAG	GTTTTCACCG	TCATCACCGA	2280
AACGCGCGAG	GCAGCTGCGG	TAAAGCTCAT	CAGCGTGGTC	GTGAAGCGAT	TCACAGATGT	2340
CTGCCTGTTC	ATCCGCGTCC	AGCTCGTTGA	GTTTCTCCAG	AAGCGTTAAT	GTCTGGCTTC	2400

PCT/US93/07833

-90-

TGATAAAGCG	GGCCATGTTA	AGGGCGGTTT	TTTCCTGTTT	GGTCACTTGA	TGCCTCCGTG	2460
TAAGGGGGAA	TTTCTGTTCA	TGGGGGTAAT	GATACCGATG	AAACGAGAGA	GGATGCTCAC	2520
GATACGGGTT	ACTGATGATG	AACATGCCCG	GTTACTGGAA	CGTTGTGAGG	GTAAACAACT	2580
GGCGGTATGG	ATGCGGCGGG	ACCAGAGAAA	AATCACTCAG	GGTCAATGCC	AGCGCTTCGT	2640
TAATACAGAT	GTAGGTGTTC	CACAGGGTAG	CCAGCAGCAT	CCTGCGATGC	AGATCCGGAA	2700
CATAATGGTG	CAGGGCGCTG	ACTTCCGCGT	TTCCAGACTT	TACGAAACAC	GGAAACCGAA	2760
GACCATTCAT	GTTGTTGCTC	AGGTCGCAGA	CGTTTTGCAG	CAGCAGTCGC	TTCACGTTCG	2820
CTCGCGTATC	GGTGATTCAT	TCTGCTAACC	AGTAAGGCAA	CCCCGCCAGC	CTAGCCGGGT	2880
CCTCAACGAC	AGGAGCACGA	TCATGCGCAC	CCGTGGCCAG	GACCCAACGC	TGCCCGAGAT	2940
GCGCCGCGTG	CGGCTGCTGG	AGATGGCGGA	CGCGATGGAT	ATGTTCTGCC	AAGGGTTGGT	3000
TTGCGCATTC	ACAGTTCTCC	GCAAGAATTG	ATTGGCTCCA	ATTCTTGGAG	TGGTGAATCC	3060
GTTAGCGAGG	TGCCGCCGGC	TTCCATTCAG	GTCGAGGTGG	CCCGGCTCCA	TGCACCGCGA	3120
CGCAACGCGG	GGAGGCAGAC	AAGGTATAGG	GCGGCGCCTA	CAATCCATGC	CAACCCGTTC	3180
CATGTGCTCG	CCGAGGCGGC	ATAAATCGCC	GTGACGATCA	GCGGTCCAGT	GATCGAAGTT	3240
AGGCTGGTAA	GAGCCGCGAG	CGATCCTTGA	AGCTGTCCCT	GATGGTCGTC	ATCTACCTGC	3300
CTGGACAGCA	TGGCCTGCAA	CGCGGGĊATC	CCGATGCCGC	CGGAAGCGAG	AAGAATCATA	3360
ATGGGGAAGG	CCATCCAGCC	TCGCGTCGCG	AACGCCAGCA	AGACGTAGCC	CAGCGCGTCG	3420
GCCGCCATGC	CGGCGATAAT	GGCCTGCTTC	TCGCCGAAAC	GTTTGGTGGC	GGGACCAGTG	3480
ACGAAGGCTT	GAGCGAGGGC	GTGCAAGATT	CCGAATACCG	CAAGCGACAG	GCCGATCATC	3540
GTCGCGCTCC	AGCGAAAGCG	GTCCTCGCCG	AAAATGACCC	AGAGCGCTGC	CGGCACCTGT	3600
CCTACGAGTT	GCATGATAAA	GAAGACAGTC	ATAAGTGCGG	CGACGATAGT	CATGCCCCGC	3660
GCCCACCGGA	AGGAGCTGAC	TGGGTTGAAG	GCTCTCAAGG	GCATCGGTCG	ACGCTCTCCC	3720
TTATGCGACT	CCTGCATTAG	GAAGCAGCCC	AGTAGTAGGT	TGAGGCCGTT	GAGCACCGCC	3780
GCCGCAAGGA	ATGGTGCATG	CAAGGAGATG	GCGCCCAACA	GTCCCCGGC	CACGGGGCCT	3840
GCCACCATAC	CCACGCCGAA	ACAAGCGCTC	ATGAGCCCGA	AGTGGCGAGC	CCGATCTTCC	3900
CCATCGGTGA	TGTCGGCGAT	ATAGGCGCCA	GCAACCGCAC	CTGTGGCGCC	GGTGATGCCG	3960
GCCACGATGC	GTCCGGCGTA	GAGGATCGAG	ATCTCGATCC	CGCGAAATTA	ATACGACTCA	4020
CTATAGGGAG	ACCACAACGG	TTTCCCTCTA	GAAATAATTT	TGTTTAACTT	TAAGAAGGAG	4080

PCT/US93/07833

-91-

ATATACATAT	GGAACCGGTC	GACCCGCGTC	TGGAACCATG	GAAACACCCC	GGGTCCCAGC	4140
CGAAAACCGC	GTGCACCAAC	TGCTACTGCA	AAAAATGCTG	CTTCCACTGC	CAGGTTTGCT	4200
TCATCACCAA	AGCCCTAGGT	ATCTCTTACG	GCCGTAAAAA	ACGTCGTCAG	CGACGTCGTC	4260
CGCCGCAGGG	ATCCCAGACC	CACCAGGTTT	CTCTGTCGGG	CCCGGCGGAC	AGCGGCGACG	4320
CCCTGCTGGA	GCGCAACTAT	CCCACTGGCG	CGGAGTTCCT	CGGCGACGGC	GGCGACGTCA	4380
GCTTCAGCAC	CCGCGGCACG	CAGAACTGGA	CGGTGGAGCG	GCTGCTCCAG	GCGCACCGCC	4440
•	GCGCGGCTAT	GTGTTCGTCG	GCTACCACGG	CACCTTCCTC	GAAGCGGCGC	4500
AAAGCATCGT	CTTCGGCGGG	GTGCGCGCGC	GCAGCCAGGA	CCTCGACGCG	ATCTGGCGCG	4560
GTTTCTATAT	CGCCGGCGAT	CCGGCGCTGG	CCTACGGCTA	CGCCCAGGAC	CAGGAACCCG	4620
ACGCACGCGG	CCGGATCCGC	AACGGTGCCC	TGCTGCGGGT	CTATGTGCCG	CGCTCGAGCC	4680
TGCCGGGCTT	CTACCGCACC	AGCCTGACCC	TGGCCGCGCC	GGAGGCGGCG	GGCGAGGTCG	4740
AACGGCTGAT	CGGCCATCCG	CTGCCGCTGC	GCCTGGACGC	CATCACCGGC	CCCGAGGAGG	4800
AAGGCGGGCG	CCTGGAGACC	ATTCTCGGCT	GGCCGCTGGC	CGAGCGCACC	GTGGTGATTC	4860
CCTCGGCGAT	CCCCACCGAC	CCGCGCAACG	TCGGCGGCGA	CCTCGACCCG	TCCAGCATCC	4920
CCGACAAGGA	ACAGGCGATC	AGCGCCCTGC	CGGACTACGC	CAGCCAGCCC	GGCAAACCGC	4980
CGCGCGAGGA	CCTGAAGTAA	CTGCCGCGAC	CGGCCGGCTC	CCTTCGCAGG	AGCCGGCCTT	5040
CTCGGGGCCT	GGCCATACAT	CAGGTTTTCC	TGATGCCAGC	CCAATCGAAT	ATGAATTC	5098

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 4910 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: circular
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

60	TGATAATAAT	GTTAATGTCA	ATTTTTATAG	TGATACGCCT	AAGGGCCTCG	TTGAAGACGA
120	CTATTTGTTT	CGCGGAACCC	GGGAAATGTG	GCACTTTTCG	ACGTCAGGTG	GGTTTCTTAG
180	GATAAATGCT	CAATAACCCT	GCTCATGAGA	ATATGTATCC	ATACATTCAA	ATTTTTCTAA
240	CCCTTATTCC	TTCCGTGTCG	TATTCAACAT	AGAGTATGAG	TGAAAAAGGA	TCAATAATAT

PCT/US93/07833

-92-

300	TGAAAGTAAA	GAAACGCTGG	TGCTCACCCA	TTCCTGTTTT	GCATTTTGCC	CTTTTTTGCG
360	TCAACAGCGG	GAACTGGATC	GGGTTACATC	GTGCACGAGT	GATCAGTTGG	AGATGCTGAA
420	CTTTTAAAGT	ATGATGAGCA	ACGTTTTCCA	GCCCGAAGA	GAGAGTTTTC	TAAGATCCTT
480	TCGGTCGCCG	CAAGAGCAAC	TGACGCCGGG	TATCCCGTGT	GGCGCGGTAT	TCTGCTATGT
540	AGCATCTTAC	GTCACAGAAA	GTACTCACCA	ACTTGGTTGA	TCTCAGAATG	CATACACTAT
600	ATAACACTGC	ACCATGAGTG	TGCTGCCATA	AATTATGCAG	ACAGTAAGAG	GGATGGCATG
660	TTTTGCACAA	CTAACCGCTT	ACCGAAGGAG	CGATCGGAGG	CTTCTGACAA	GGCCAACTTA
720	AAGCCATACC	GAGCTGAATG	TTGGGAACCG	GCCTTGATCG	CATGTAACTC	CATGGGGGAT
780	GCAAACTATT	ACAACGTTGC	AGCAATGGCA	CGATGCCTGC	CGTGACACCA	AAACGACGAG
840	TGGAGGCGGA	ATAGACTGGA	GCAACAATTA	TAGCTTCCCG	CTACTTACTC	AACTGGCGAA
900	TTGCTGATAA	GGCTGGTTTA	CCTTCCGGCT	TGCGCTCGGC	GGACCACTTC	TAAAGTTGCA
960	CAGATGGTAA	GCACTGGGGC	TATCATTGCA	GGTCTCGCGG	GGTGAGCGTG	ATCTGGAGCC
1020	ATGAACGAAA	GCAACTATGG	GGGGAGTCAG	TCTACACGAC	ATCGTAGTTA	GCCCTCCCGT
1080	CAGACCAAGT	TGGTAACTGT	GATTAAGCAT	GTGCCTCACT	GCTGAGATAG	TAGACAGATC
1140	GGATCTAGGT	TAATTTAAAA	ACTTCATTTT	TTGATTTAAA	ATACTTTAGA	TTACTCATAT
1200	CGTTCCACTG	CGTGAGTTTT	AATCCCTTAA	TCATGACCAA	TTTGATAATC	GAAGATCCTT
1260	TTCTGCGCGT	GATCCTTTTT	ATCTTCTTGA	AGATCAAAGG	CCCGTAGAAA	AGCGTCAGAC
1320	TGCCGGATCA	GTGGTTTGTT	GCTACCAGCG	AAAAACCACC	TTGCAAACAA	AATCTGCTGC
1380	TACCAAATAC	AGAGCGCAGA	TGGCTTCAGC	CGAAGGTAAC	ACTCTTTTTC	AGAGCTACCA
1440	CACCGCCTAC	AACTCTGTAG	CCACTTCAAG	AGTTAGGCCA	GTGTAGCCGT	TGTCCTTCTA
1500	AGTCGTGTCT	AGTGGCGATA	GGCTGCTGCC	TGTTACCAGT	CTGCTAATCC	ATACCTCGCT
1560	GCTGAACGGG	CAGCGGTCGG	GGATAAGGCG	GATAGTTACC	GACTCAAGAC	TACCGGGTTG
1620	GATACCTACA	ACCGAACTGA	AACGACCTAC	GCTTGGAGCG	ACACAGCCCA	GGGTTCGTGC
1680	GGTATCCGGT	AAGĢCGGACA	CGAAGGGAGA	CCACGCTTCC	TGAGAAAGCG	GCGTGAGCAT
1740	ACGCCTGGTA	CCAGGGGGAA	GAGGGAGCTT	GAGAGCGCAC	GTCGGAACAG	AAGCGGCAGG
1800	TGTGATGCTC	CGTCGATTTT	CTGACTTGAG	TTCGCCACCT	CCTGTCGGGT	TCTTTATAGT
1860	GGTTCCTGGC	GCCTTTTTAC	CAGCAACGCG	GGAAAAACGC	CGGAGCCTAT	GTCAGGGGG
1920	CTGTGGATAA	TCCCCTGATT	TCCTGCGTTA	ACATGTTCTT	CCTTTTGCTC	CTTTTGCTGG

PCT/US93/07833

-93-

CCGTATTACC	GCCTTTGAGT	GAGCTGATAC	CGCTCGCCGC	AGCCGAACGA	CCGAGCGCAG	1980
CGAGTCAGTG	AGCGAGGAAG	CGGAAGAGCG	CCTGATGCGG	TATTTTCTCC	TTACGCATCT	2040
GTGCGGTATT	TCACACCGCA	TATATGGTGC	ACTCTCAGTA	CAATCTGCTC	TGATGCCGCA	2100
TAGTTAAGCC	AGTATACACT	CCGCTATCGC	TACGTGACTG	GGTCATGGCT	GCGCCCGGAC	2160
ACCCGCCAAC	ACCCGCTGAC	GCGCCCTGAC	GGGCTTGTCT	GCTCCCGGCA	TCCGCTTACA	2220
GACAAGCTGT	GACCGTCTCC	GGGAGCTGCA	TGTGTCAGAG	GTTTTCACCG	TCATCACCGA	2280
AACGCGCGAG	GCAGCTGCGG	TAAAGCTCAT	CAGCGTGGTC	GTGAAGCGAT	TCACAGATGT	2340
CTGCCTGTTC	ATCCGCGTCC	AGCTCGTTGA	GTTTCTCCAG	AAGCGTTAAT	GTCTGGCTTC	2400
TGATAAAGCG	GGCCATGTTA	AGGGCGGTTT	TTTCCTGTTT	GGTCACTTGA	TGCCTCCGTG	2460
TAAGGGGGAA	TTTCTGTTCA	TGGGGGTAAT	GATACCGATG	AAACGAGAGA	GGATGCTCAC	2520
GATACGGGTT	ACTGATGATG	AACATGCCCG	GTTACTGGAA	CGTTGTGAGG	GTAAACAACT	2580
GGCGGTATGG	ATGCGGCGGG	ACCAGAGAAA	AATCACTCAG	GGTCAATGCC	AGCGCTTCGT	2640
TAATACAGAT	GTAGGTGTTC	CACAGGGTAG	CCAGCAGCAT	CCTGCGATGC	AGATCCGGAA	2700
CATAATGGTG	CAGGGCGCTG	ACTTCCGCGT	TTCCAGACTT	TACGAAACAC	GGAAACCGAA	2760
GACCATTCAT	GTTGTTGCTC	AGGTCGCAGA	CGTTTTGCAG	CAGCAGTCGC	TTCACGTTCG	2820
CTCGCGTATC	GGTGATTCAT	TCTGCTAACC	AGTAAGGCAA	CCCCGCCAGC	CTAGCCGGGT	2880
CCTCAACGAC	AGGAGCACGA	TCATGCGCAC	CCGTGGCCAG	GACCCAACGC	TGCCCGAGAT	2940
GCGCCGCGTG	CGGCTGCTGG	AGATGGCGGA	CGCGATGGAT	ATGTTCTGCC	AAGGGTTGGT	3000
TTGCGCATTC	ACAGTTCTCC	GCAAGAATTG	ATTGGCTCCA	ATTCTTGGAG	TGGTGAATCC	3060
GTTAGCGAGG	TGCCGCCGGC	TTCCATTCAG	GTCGAGGTGG	CCCGCTCCA	TGCACCGCGA	3120
CGCAACGCGG	GGAGGCAGAC	AAGGTATAGG	GCGGCGCCTA	CAATCCATGC	CAACCCGTTC	3180
CATGTGCTCG	CCGAGGCGGC	ATAAATCGCC	GTGACGATCA	GCGGTCCAGT	GATCGAAGTT	3240
AGGCTGGTAA	GAGCCGCGAG	CGATCCTTGA	AGCTGTCCCT	GATGGTCGTC	ATCTACCTGC	3300
CTGGACAGCA	TGGCCTGCAA	CGCGGGCATC	CCGATGCCGC	CGGAAGCGAG	AAGAATCATA	3360
ATGGGGAAGG	CCATCCAGCC	TCGCGTCGCG	AACGCCAGCA	AGACGTAGCC	CAGCGCGTCG	3420
GCCGCCATGC	CGGCGATAAT	GGCCTGCTTC	TCGCCGAAAC	GTTTGGTGGC	GGGACCAGTG	3480
ACGAAGGCTT	GAGCGAGGGC	GTGCAAGATT	CCGAATACCG	CAAGCGACAG	GCCGATCATC	3540
GTCGCGCTCC	AGCGAAAGCG	GTCCTCGCCG	AAAATGACCC	AGAGCGCTGC	CGGCACCTGT	3600

PCT/US93/07833

-94-

CCTACGAGTT	GCATGATAAA	GAAGACAGTC	ATAAGTGCGG	CGACGATAGT	CATGCCCCGC	3660
GCCCACCGGA	AGGAGCTGAC	TGGGTTGAAG	GCTCTCAAGG	GCATCGGTCG	ACGCTCTCCC	3720
TTATGCGACT	CCTGCATTAG	GAAGCAGCCC	AGTAGTAGGT	TGAGGCCGTT	GAGCACCGCC	3780
GCCGCAAGGA	ATGGTGCATG	CAAGGAGATG	GCGCCCAACA	GTCCCCGGC	CACGGGGCCT	3840
GCCACCATAC	CCACGCCGAA	ACAAGCGCTC	ATGAGCCCGA	AGTGGCGAGC	CCGATCTTCC	3900
CCATCGGTGA	TGTCGGCGAT	ATAGGCGCCA	GCAACCGCAC	CTGTGGCGCC	GGTGATGCCG	3960
GCCACGATGC	GTCCGGCGTA	GAGGATCGAG	ATCTCGATCC	CGCGAAATTA	ATACGACTCA	4020
CTATAGGGAG	ACCACAACGG	TTTCCCTCTA	GAAATAATTT	TGTTTAACTT	TAAGAAGGAG	4080
ATATATATGG	AACCGGTCGT	TTCTCTGTCG	GGCCCGGCGG	ACAGCGGCGA	CGCCCTGCTG	4140
GAGCGCAACT	ATCCCACTGG	CGCGGAGTTC	CTCGGCGACG	GCGGCGACGT	CAGCTTCAGC	4200
ACCCGCGGCA	CGCAGAACTG	GACGGTGGAG	CGGCTGCTCC	AGGCGCACCG	CCAACTGGAG	4260
GAGCGCGGCT	ATGTGTTCGT	CGGCTACCAC	GGCACCTTCC	TCGAAGCGGC	GCAAAGCATC	4320
GTCTTCGGCG	GGGTGCGCGC	GCGCAGCCAG	GACCTCGACG	CGATCTGGCG	CGGTTTCTAT	4380
ATCGCCGGCG	ATCCGGCGCT	GGCCTACGGC	TACGCCCAGG	ACCAGGAACC	CGACGCACGC	4440
GGCCGGATCC	GCAACGGTGC	CCTGCTGCGG	GTCTATGTGC	CGCGCTCGAG	CCTGCCGGGC	450 0
TTCTACCGCA	CCAGCCTGAC	CCTGGCCGCG	CCGGAGGCGG	CGGGCGAGGT	CGAACGCCTG	4560
ATCGGCCATC	CGCTGCCGCT	GCGCCTGGAC	GCCATCACCG	GCCCCGAGGA	GGAAGGCGGG	4620
CGCCTGGAGA	CCATTCTCGG	CTGGCCGCTG	GCCGAGCGCA	CCGTGGTGAT	TCCCTCGGCG	4680
ATCCCCACCG	ACCCGCGCAA	CGTCGGCGGC	GACCTCGACC	CGTCCAGCAT	CCCCGACAAG	4740
GAACAGGCGA	TCAGCGCCCT	GCCGGACTAC	GCCAGCCAGC	CCGGCAAACC	GCCGCGCGAG	4800
GACCTGAAGT	AACTGCCGCG	ACCGGCCGGC	TCCCTTCGCA	GGAGCCGGCC	TTCTCGGGGC	4860
CTGGCCATAC	ATCAGGTTTT	CCTGATGCCA	GCCCAATCGA	ATATGAATTC		4910

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

PCT/US93/07833

660

- 95-	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:	
TATGGAACCG GTCGTTTCTC TGTCGGGCC	29
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:	
CGACAGAGAA ACGACCGGTT CCA	23
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 4977 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: double (D) TOPOLOGY: circular (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:	
TTCTTGAAGA CGAAAGGGCC TCGTGATACG CCTATTTTTA TAGGTTAATG TCATGATAAT	60
AATGGTTTCT TAGACGTCAG GTGGCACTTT TCGGGGAAAT GTGCGCGGAA CCCCTATTTG	120
TTTATTTTC TAAATACATT CAAATATGTA TCCGCTCATG AGACAATAAC CCTGATAAAT	180
GCTTCAATAA TATTGAAAAA GGAAGAGTAT GAGTATTCAA CATTTCCGTG TCGCCCTTAT	240
TCCCTTTTTT GCGGCATTTT GCCTTCCTGT TTTTGCTCAC CCAGAAACGC TGGTGAAAGT	300
AAAAGATGCT GAAGATCAGT TGGGTGCACG AGTGGGTTAC ATCGAACTGG ATCTCAACAG	360
CGGTAAGATC CTTGAGAGTT TTCGCCCCGA AGAACGTTTT CCAATGATGA GCACTTTTAA	420
AGTTCTGCTA TGTGGCGCGG TATTATCCCG TGTTGACGCC GGGCAAGAGC AACTCGGTCG	480
CCGCATACAC TATTCTCAGA ATGACTTGGT TGAGTACTCA CCAGTCACAG AAAAGCATCT	540
TACGGATGGC ATGACAGTAA GAGAATTATG CAGTGCTGCC ATAACCATGA GTGATAACAC	600

TGCGGCCAAC TTACTTCTGA CAACGATCGG AGGACCGAAG GAGCTAACCG CTTTTTTGCA

PCT/US93/07833

-96-

CAACATGGGG	GATCATGTAA	CTCGCCTTGA	TCGTTGGGAA	CCGGAGCTGA	ATGAAGCCAT	720
ACCAAACGAC	GAGCGTGACA	CCACGATGCC	TGCAGCAATG	GCAACAACGT	TGCGCAAACT	780
ATTAACTGGC	GAACTACTTA	CTCTAGCTTC	CCGGCAACAA	TTAATAGACT	GGATGGAGGC	840
GGATAAAGTT	GCAGGACCAC	TTCTGCGCTC	GCCCTTCCG	GCTGGCTGGT	TTATTGCŤGA	900
TAAATCTGGA	GCCGGTGAGC	GTGGGTCTCG	CGGTATCATT	GCAGCACTGG	GGCCAGATGG	960
TAAGCCCTCC	CGTATCGTAG	TTATCTACAC	GACGGGGAGT	CAGGCAACTA	TGGATGAACG	1020
AAATAGACAG	ATCGCTGAGA	TAGGTGCCTC	ACTGATTAAG	CATTGGTAAC	TGTCAGACCA	1080
AGTTTACTCA	TATATACTTT	AGATTGATTT	AAAACTTCAT	TTTTAATTTA	AAAGGATCTA	1140
GGTGAAGATC	CTTTTTGATA	ATCTCATGAC	CAAAATCCCT	TAACGTGAGT	TTTCGTTCCA	1200
CTGAGCGTCA	GACCCCGTAG	AAAAGATCAA	AGGATCTTCT	TGAGATCCTT	TTTTTCTGCG	1260
CGTAATCTGC	TGCTTGCAAA	CAAAAAAACC	ACCGCTACCA	GCGGTGGTTT	GTTTGCCGGA	1320
TCAAGAGCTA	CCAACTCTTT	TTCCGAAGGT	AACTGGCTTC	AGCAGAGCGC	AGATACCAAA	1380
TACTGTCCTT	CTAGTGTAGC	CGTAGTTAGG	CCACCACTTC	AAGAACTCTG	TAGCACCGCC	1440
TACATACCTC	GCTCTGCTAA	TCCTGTTACC	AGTGGCTGCT	GCCAGTGGCG	ATAAGTCGTG	1500
TCTTACCGGG	TTGGACTCAA	GACGATAGTT	ACCGGATAAG	GCGCAGCGGT	CGGGCTGAAC	1560
GGGGGGTTCG	TGCACACAGC	CCAGCTTGGA	GCGAACGACC	TACACCGAAC	TGAGATACCT	1620
ACAGCGTGAG	CATTGAGAAA	GCGCCACGCT	TCCCGAAGG	AGAAAGGCGG	ACAGGTATCC	1680
GGTAAGCGGC	AGGGTCGGAA	CAGGAGAGCG	CACGAGGGAG	CTTCCAGGGG	GAAACGCCTG	1740
GTATCTTTAT	AGTCCTGTCG	GGTTTCGCCA	CCTCTGACTT	GAGCGTCGAT	TTTTGTGATG	1800
CTCGTCAGGG	GGGCGGAGCC	TATGGAAAAA	CGCCAGCAAC	GCGCCTTTT	TACGGTTCCT	1860
GGCCTTTTGC	TGGCCTTTTG	CTCACATGTT	CTTTCCTGCG	TTATCCCCTG	ATTCTGTGGA	1920
TAACCGTATT	ACCGCCTTTG	AGTGAGCTGA	TACCGCTCGC	CGCAGCCGAA	CGACCGAGCG	1980
CAGCGAGTCA	GTGAGCGAGG	AAGCGGAAGA	GCGCCTGATG	CGGTATTTTC	TCCTTACGCA	2040
TCTGTGCGGT	ATTTCACACC	GCATATATGG	TGCACTCTCA	GTACAATCTG	CTCTGATGCC	2100
GCATAGTTAA	GCCAGTATAC	ACTCCGCTAT	CGCTACGTGA	CTGGGTCATG	GCTGCGCCCC	2160
GACACCCGCC	AACACCCGCT	GACGCGCCCT	GACGGGCTTG	TCTGCTCCCG	GCATCCGCTT	2220
ACAGACAAGC	TGTGACCGTC	TCCGGGAGCT	GCATGTGTCA	GAGGTTTTCA	CCGTCATCAC	2280
CGAAACGCGC	GAGGCAGCTG	CGGTAAAGCT	CATCAGCGTG	GTCGTGAAGC	GATTCACAGA	2340

PCT/US93/07833

-97-

TTCTGATANA GCGGGCCATG TTANGGGCGG TTTTTTCCTG TTTGGTCACT TGATGCCTCC 2460 GTGTANGGG GAATTTCTGT TCATGGGGGT AATGATACCG ATGANACGAG AGAGGATGCT 2520 CACGATACGG GTTACTGATG ATGANCATGC CCGGTTACTG GAACGTTGTG AGGGTAACA ACTGGCGGTA TGGATGCGGC GGGACCAGAG AAAAATCACT CAGGGTCAAT GCCAGCGGTT CGTTAATACA GATGTAGGTG TTCCACAGGG TAGCCAGCAG CATCCTGCGA TGCAGATCCG GAACATAATG GTGCAGGGCG CTGACTTCCG CGTTTCAGAA CATCGTGCAA CAGGATACC GAAGACCATT CATGTTGTTG CTCAGGTCGC AGACGTTTTG CAGGAGCAGT CGCTTCACGT CGGCTCGCGT ATCGGTGATT CATTCTGCTA ACCAGTAAGG CAACCCCGCC AGCCTAGCCG GGTCCTCAAC GACAGGAGCA CGATCATGCG CACCGTGGC CAGGACCCAA CGCTTGCCCG GGTTTGCGCG TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CAAATGTTCT GCCAAGGGTT GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTT GAGTGGTGAA CGACGCAACG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGGCC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG TTCCATTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGC TACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG TTCCATTGCC TCGCCGAGGC GACCAATAATC GCCGTCACCC AGTGATCCAC TTCCATTGCC TCGCCGAGGC GACCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC TTCCATGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GACCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC TTCCATGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GACCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC TTCCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTC CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CCCGGAACCCA AGGCCACCA ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCCGCTC GCGAACCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCCGC TCCGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TCTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCCGCTC CCGAAAATCA CCCCAGCGCG TCGCCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTCC CCGAAAATCA CCCCAGCGCG ATCCTTCACGA GTTGACGAG GGCCTCCTCC CCGAAAATCA CCCCAGCGCC GAGAACCACA ATCCTCCGCCCCA TCCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTCC CCCGAAAATCA CCCCAGCGCC GCCGGACCA ATCCTCACGA GTTGACTAGA AAAGAACAA GTCATAAGTC CCCAGAGCGA CAGGCCACCA ATCCCCACCAC GCAAACAAACAACCA CCCAGTAGTA GCCCACCCCC GCCCGCACCC CCCCCCCACC GGAAACAAACAACCA CCCAGTAGTA GCTCATCCCC GCCCACCCCC CCCCCCCCCAC GGAAACAAACAACCC CACCTCTCA ACGCCCCC GCCCGCGCC CCCCCCCCCCAC TCACCCCCC GAAACAAACCC CCCAGTAGTA GCTCTCCCC GCCCACCGCC CCCCCCCCCCAA GCAATCGCC GAAACAAACCC CCCAGTAGTA GCCCCCCCGCCC GCCCCCCCCCC	•						
GTGTANGGGG GAATTCTGT TCATGGGGGT ANTGATACCG ATGANACGAG AGAGGATGCT CACGATACGG GTTACTGATG ATGANACACC CCGGTTACTG GAACGTTGTG AGGGTAAACA ACTGGCGGTA TGGATGCGGC GGGACCAGAG AAAAATCACT CAGGGTCAAT GCCAGCGCTT CGTTAATACA GATGTAGGTG TTCCACAGGG TAGCCAGCAG CATCCTGCGA TGCAGATCCG GAACATAATG GTGCAGGGGG CTGACTTCCG CGTTTCCAGA CTTTACGAAA CACGGAAACC CAGAGACCATT CATGTTGTTG CTCAGGTCGC AGACGTTTTC CAGAGACCG CACCCTGCC AGCCTAGCCG GAACACATACG GTGCAGGGGG CTGACTTCCG CGTTTCCAGA CTTTACGAAA CACGGAAACC CAGAGACCATT CATGTTGTTG CTCAGGTCGC AGACGTTTTC CAGCAGCAGT CGCTTCACCT CGCTCGCGT ATCGGTGATT CATTCTGCTA ACCAGTAAGG CAACCCCGCC AGCCTAGCCG GGTCCTCAAC GACAGGAGCA CGATCATGCG CACCCGTGCC CAGGACCCAA CGCTTGCCCG CATGCGCCGC GTGCGGCTGC TGGAGATGCG CACCCGTGCC CAGGACCCAA CGCTTGCCCG CGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGT CCAATTCTTC GCCAAGGGTT CCGTTAGCC AGGGTCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG TCCGTTAGCC AGGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG TTCCATTGCC CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCGC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG TTCCATTGCC TCGCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCCGTGACGA TCACCGGTCC AGTGATCGAA CTTAGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GACGGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGC ATCCCGATCC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC TCCCTTGGCAA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGC ATCCCGATCC CCCGGAACCCA GCCAAGCGAC ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCCCGTC GCCAAACCGA CAGGACGTA GCCCAAGCGCA ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCCCGTC CCGAAACCGA CAGGACGAC ATCCGCCGCCA TCCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TCTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GCCGGGACCA ATCCGTCGGCC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGA CAGGCGCAC ATCCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC TCTCCTACGA GTTGACGAA GCGGTCCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC TCTCCTACGA GTTGACGAA GCGGTCCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC ACCCCCCAC GGAAGGAGCT CACTGGGTTC AAGGCTCTCA AGGCCTCTC TCCAGCCCC TCCACCCCC GCCCGAACCCC GCCCGCAACCCC GCCCGCACCCC GCCCGCACCCC GCCCCCCCC	TGTCTGCCTG	TTCATCCGCG	TCCAGCTCGT	TGAGTTTCTC	CAGAAGCGTT	AATGTCTGGC	2400
CACGATACGG GTTACTGATE ATGARCATGC CCGGTTACTG GAACGTTGTE AGGGTAAACA 2580 ACTGGCCGTA TGGATGCGCC GGGACCAGAG AAAAATCACT CAGGGTCAAT GCCAGCGCTT CGTTAATACA GATGTAGGTG TTCCACAGGG TAGCCAGCAG CATCCTGCGA TGCAGATCCG GAACATAATG GTGCAGGGCG CTGACTTCCG CGTTTCCAGA CTTTACGAAA CACGGAAACC GAACACATT CATGTTGTTG CTCAGGTCGC AGACGTTTTG CAGCAGCAGT CGCTTCACGT CGCTCGCGT ATCGGTGATT CATTCTGCTA ACCAGTAAGG CAACCCCGCC AGCCTAGCCG GATGCCCCGC ATCGGTGATT CATTCTGCTA ACCAGTAAGG CAACCCCGCC AGCCTAGCCG GATGCCCCGC GTCCGGCTGC TGGAGATGGC GACCCGTGGC CAGGACCCAA CGCTGCCCGA GATGCCCCGC GTCCGGCTGC TGGAGATGGC GGACCCATG GATATGTTCT GCCAAGGGTT GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA TCCGTTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG GACGCAAAG CGGGGGGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCGC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG TTCCATTGCC TCCCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGAGA TCAGCGGTCC AGTGATCGA GTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TCCCTTGGAC GCATGGCCTC CAACGCGGCC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTC CAACGCGGCC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC TCGCCCGGAA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCCGC ATAATTGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCCGC TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA ATCGTCGGCC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCG ACGCCGACCA ATCGTCGGCCCCA TGCCGGCGAA ACGGTCCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCG TGCCGGCACC ATCGTCTCACGA GTTGACCAGA GCGTCCTCC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCG TGCCGGCACC ATCGTCTCACGA GTTGACCAG GCCTCCTCC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCG TGCCGGCACC ATCGCCCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTC ACCGGTCAA AGGTCTCCA AGGCCATCCC TCCACGCCC CCCCTTATGC GACGAGAC CACTGGGTTC AAGGCTCTCA AGGCCATCCC GCCACGCCC CCCCTTATGC GACAGGACT CACTGGGTTC AAGGCCCCA ACAGTCCCC GCCGCACCGC CCCCCCCACA GGAATGGTCC ATCCAAGGAG ATCGCCCCA ACAGTCCCC GGCCACCGCG 380 CCCCCCCCCAC GGAAACAAGCC CTCATGAGCC CAAGTGGCC ACCCCGATCT TCCCCCATCCGC TAACCCCCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGTAGCC CACCCGCGC AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCCATCCGC TAACCCCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGCACCC CCCGGTGATC 390	TTCTGATAAA	GCGGGCCATG	TTAAGGGCGG	TTTTTTCCTG	TTTGGTCACT	TGATGCCTCC	2460
ACTGGCGGTA TGGATGCGGC GGGACCAGAG AAAAATCACT CAGGGTCAAT GCCAGGGCTT CGTTAATACA GATGTAGGGG TTCCACAGGG TAGCCAGCAG CATCCTGCGA TGCAGATCCG GAACATAATG GTGCAGGGGC CTGACTTCCG CGTTTCCAGA CTTTACGAAA CACGGAAACC GAAGACCATT CATGTTGTG CTCAGGTCGC AGACGTTTTG CAGCAGCAGT CGCTTCACGT CGCTCGCGT ATCGGTGATT CATCTGCTA ACCAGTAAGG CAACCCCGCC AGCCTAGCCG GGTCCTCAAC GACAGGAGCA CGATCATGCG CACCCGTGGC CAGGACCCAA CGCTGCCCGA GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA GCGTTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG GTTCCATTAGC AGGTGCCGC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG TTCCATTGCC TCCCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACG TCCAGCGCCC AGTGATCCA GTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCG GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATCGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG TCCGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GCCGAGCGC TCCGCCCGCCA TGCCGGGGA GCGTCCAG ATCCCGAATGC CGCCGGAACC TCCGCCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTG CCGAAAATGA CCCCAGCGCC 3420 TCCGCCCGCCA TGCCGGGGA GCGTCCAG ATCCCGATGC CGCCAAGCGC CAGGCCCA ATCCTTCACCA GTTCAACCAG GCCTCCCGCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCCAAGCGC CAGGCCCA TCCCCTTATGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCCAAGCGC TCCCGGCACC TCCCCTCACCA TACCCACGAC GACTGCTTC AAGGCTCTC AGGGCACCAT AGTCATCCCC CCCCTTATGCC GCGAAGGACT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCCAGCGCC CCCCTTATGCC GCGAAGGACT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCCAGCGCC CCCCTTATGCC ACCCCCCATCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GCTCAAGCCC TCCAGCGCC CCCCTTATGCC ACCCCCCCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGTAGTA GCTCAAGCCC GCCCACGGCC CCCCCCCCACA GCAATGGTCC ATCCAAGGAC CCCAGTAGTA GCTCAAGCCC GCCCACGGCC CCCCTCATCGC TCAACGCCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGTAGTA GCTCAACCCC GGCCACCGCC CCCCCCCCACA GCAATGGTCC ATCCAAGAGCA CTCAATAAGCC CCAAGACCC CACCTCTCCC GCCCACGGGC TCCCCCACCCC TCCACGCCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGCAACCC CACCTCTCCC GCCCACGGGC TCCCCCACCCC TCCACGCCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGCAACCC CCCCGTGCCC ACCCCGCTCT TCCCCATCCGC TCATCGCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGCAACCC CCCC	GTGTAAGGGG	GAATTTCTGT	TCATGGGGGT	AATGATACCG	ATGAAACGAG	AGAGGATGCT	2520
CGTTARTACA GATGTAGGTG TTCCACAGGG TAGCCAGCAG CATCCTGCGA TGCAGATCCG 2700 GAACATARTG GTGCAGGGGG CTGACTTCCG CGTTTCCAGA CTTTACGARA CACGGARACC 2760 GAACACATT CATGTTGTTG CTCAGGTCGC AGACGTTTG CAGCAGCAGT CGCTTCACGT 2820 GAAGACCATT CATGTGTTG CTCAGGTCGC AGACGTTTTG CAGCAGCAGT CGCTTCACGT 2820 GCTCCTCACC GACAGGAGCA CGATCATGCG CACCCGTGGC CAGGACCCAA CGCTAGCCG 2840 GATGCCCCCC GTGCGGCTGC TGGAGATGGC GACCCGTGCC CAGGACCCAA CGCTGCCCGA 2940 GATGCCCCCC GTGCGGCTGC TGGAGATGGC GACCCGTGC CAATTCTTC GACAGGGTT 3000 GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA 3060 CGCGCCACAG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG 3120 CGACGCAACG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCGC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG 3120 GTTAGGCTAG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCGC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG 3120 GTTAGGCTGG TAACAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 GTTAGGCTGG TAACAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 GTTAGGCTGG TAACAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 GTCCTTGGAC GCATGGCCTC CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAACC CAGAAGAATC 3361 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3420 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCAGA GACCTCGCGTC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GCCGGGGACCA 3480 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAA ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCCTTCCACA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 360 TGTCCTTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 360 CCCCTTATGCA CTTCCACAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA AGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCA ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA AGGCATCCC GGCCACCGGG 384 CCCCCCCCAA GCAATGGTGC AACGACAACCG CCAGTAGTA AGGCCCCCC GGCACCGGGG 384 CCCCCCCCAA GCAATGGTGC AACGACAACCG CCCAGTAGTA AGGCCCCACCGGGG 384 CCCCCCCCAAA GCAATGGTGC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACTCGCC GGCCACCGGGG 384 CCCCCCCACAA GCAATGGTGC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGGACC CAACTCTGCC GGCCACCGGG 384 CCCCCCCACCA TACCCACCCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGGACC CACCTCTGCC CCCCGTATCT 390	CACGATACGG	GTTACTGATG	ATGAACATGC	CCGGTTACTG	GAACGTTGTG	AGGGTAAACA	2580
GAACATARTG GTGCAGGGCG CTGACTTCCG CGTTTCCAGA CTTTACGAAA CACGGAAACC GAACACCATT CATGTTGTTG CTCAGGTCGC AGACGTTTTG CAGCAGCAGT CGCTTCACGT TCGCTCGCGT ATCGGTGATT CATTCTGCTA ACCAGTAAGG CAACCCCGCC AGCCTAGCCG GGTCCTCAAC GACAGGAGCA CGATCATGCG CACCCGTGCC CAGGACCCAA CGCTGCCCGA GATGCCCCCC GTGCGGCTGC TGGAGATGGC GACCCGTGC CAGGACCCAA CGCTGCCCGA GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA TCCGTTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG GTTCCATTGCC AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG TTCCATGTCC TCGCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACGA TCAGCGGTC AGTGATCGAA GTTAGGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG ATCGCCGCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA ATCGTCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGGGAA GCGCTGCCAAA ATCCCGAAATGAA CCCCAAGCGCA CAGGCCGATC ATCGTCGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TCTCCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA ATCGTCGCCGCCA TCCCGGCGAA GCGCTCCCG CCGAAAATGA CCCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC ATCGTCCGCCCCAC GGAAGGACT GACTGGGTTC AAGGCTCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCCAGCGCC TGCCGGCACC ATCGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGGT CGGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC GCCCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGCCACATC TGCAGGCCC CCCCTTATGCC ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC CCCCTTATGCC ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC CCCCTTATGCC ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC CCCCCCACCA TACCCACCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTCGCC ACCCCGATCT GCCCCCACCAC AACCCCCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTCGCC ACCCCGATCT TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCCGC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACGTCCCC GGCCACGGGG CCTCCCACCAC TACCCACCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACGTCCCC GGCCACGGGG TCCCCCACCAC TACCCACCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACGTCCCC GGCCACGGGG ACCCCCACCACG TGCCCGCCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACCTCCCC GGCCACGGGG CCCCCCACCACGCC TACCCCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACCTCCCC GCCACCGGC 396	ACTGGCGGTA	TGGATGCGGC	GGGACCAGAG	AAAAATCACT	CAGGGTCAAT	GCCAGCGCTT	2640
GAAGACCATT CATGTTGTTG CTCAGGTCGC AGACGTTTTG CAGCAGCAGT CGCTTCACGT TCGCTCGCGT ATCGGTGATT CATTCTGCTA ACCAGTAAGG CAACCCCGCC AGCCTAGCCG 2880 GGTCCTCAAC GACAGGAGCA CGATCATGCG CACCCGTGGC CAGGACCCAA CGCTGCCCGA 2940 GATGCGCCGC GTGCGGCTGC TGGAGATGGC GGACGCGATG GATATGTTCT GCCAAGGGTT 3000 GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA 3060 TCCGTTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG 3120 CGACGCAACG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCG CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG 3120 TTCCATGTGC TCGCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACGA TCAGCGGTC AGTGATCCAA 3240 GTTAGGGTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3420 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 3480 GTCACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 CCCCTCACCA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC 3660 CGCCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTC AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGT TGCCGCCCCC 378 CCCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCCCAC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTC AAGGCTCTCA AGGCCATCCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 CCCCTCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAACCC CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 CCCCTCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAACCC CTCATGAGCC CAAACTGCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCAC TACCCACGCC GAAACAACCC CTCATGAGCC CAAACTGGC AGCCCGATCT 370 CCCCATCGG TGATGTCGC GAAACAACCC CCCAGCACCG CAACCTGGC ACCCCGCGC ACCCGCGC ACCCGCGC TTCACCCC GCCCACCGCG GAACCACCC CCAACCACCC CACCGCGC ACCCCCACCGCG GAACCACCC CCAACCACCC CCACCGCG CACCCCACCCC CACCCGCC TACCCCC GCCCACCGC TACCCCCCC CAAACAACCC CCCACCGCC A	CGTTAATACA	GATGTAGGTG	TTCCACAGGG	TAGCCAGCAG	CATCCTGCGA	TGCAGATCCG	2700
TCGCTCGCGT ATCGGTGATT CATTCTGCTA ACCAGTAAGG CAACCCCGC AGCCTAGCCG 2840 GGTCCTCAAC GACAGGAGCA CGATCATGCG CACCCGTGCC CAGGACCCAA CGCTGCCCGA 2940 GATGCGCCGC GTGCGGCTGC TGGAGATGGC GGACGCGATG GATATGTTCT GCCAAGGGTT 3000 GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA 3060 TCCGTTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG 3120 CGACGCAACG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG 3120 GTTAGGCTGC TCGCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACGA TCAGCGGTCC AGTGATCGAA 3240 GTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC 3360 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3420 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAA AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCCGGACCA 3480 ATCGTCGGCC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGGCC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTC CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 3660 TGTCCTACGA GTTCCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CCGCGAACGC TGCCGGCACC 3660 CCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTCGACGCCC 378 GCCGCCCCAC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGC GGCCACCGCG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 CCCTGCCACCA TACCCACCCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACGTCCCC GGCCACCGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACCCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACGTGCCC GGCCACCGGCG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACCCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACGTGCCC GGCCACCGGCG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACCCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CAACGTGCCC GGCCACCGGCG 386 CCCCCATCCG TGATGCACCC GAAACAAGCG CCCAGCACCC CACCTGTGGC AGCCCGATCT 390	GAACATAATG	GTGCAGGGCG	CTGACTTCCG	CGTTTCCAGA	CTTTACGAAA	CACGGAAACC	2760
GGTCCTCAAC GACAGGAGCA CGATCATGCG CACCCGTGCC CAGGACCCAA CGCTGCCCGA 2940 GATGCGCCGC GTGCGGCTGC TGGAGATGCC GGACGCGATG GATATGTTCT GCCAAGGGTT 3000 GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA 3060 TCCGTTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG 3120 CGACGCAACG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCGC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG 3180 GTTAGGCTGC TAGGAGCCG GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACGA TCAGCGGTCC AGTGATCGAA 3240 GTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC 3360 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACCGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3420 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGGCAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 3480 CTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGACCA 3480 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCCAGAGCG CAGGCCGACC 3660 TGTCCTACGA GTTCCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGAACGAT AGTCATGCCC 3660 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 CCCGCCCCACC GGAAGGGGC AACAACGCG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GGCCACCGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGCACCC ACAGTCCCC GGCCACCGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACCCC GAAACAAGCC CCAGCAACCG CACCTCTGGC GCCCAGTTCT 390	GAAGACCATT	CATGTTGTTG	CTCAGGTCGC	AGACGTTTTG	CAGCAGCAGT	CGCTTCACGT	2820
GATGCGCCGC GTGCGGCTGC TGGAGATGGC GGACGCGATG GATATGTTCT GCCAAGGGTT 3000 GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA 3060 TCCGGTTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG 3120 CCGACGCAACG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCGC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG 3180 CTTCCATGTCC TCGCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACGA TCAGGCGGTCC AGTGATCGAA 3240 CTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCG CAACGCGGC ATCCCGATGC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC 3360 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGCC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3420 GTGACGAAG CTTGAGCGAA AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 3480 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAG GCGGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAG GCGGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3600 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 3600 CGGCCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT AAGGTCATGCC 3600 CGCCCCACCG GAAGGAGCG AACGTTCAGCCC GGCCACCCC GAAGGAGCA CAGGCCCCAACAGGAA GCCCCAACAGGAA GCCCCAACAGGA CAGGCCCCCC GGCCACCGGG 3780 GCCCCCACCAC GAAACAAGCA GTCATAAGGA ATGCCCCC GGCCACCGGG 3840 CCCCGCCCCAACACGA CAGGTCCCCC GGCCACCGGG 3840 CCCGCCCCAACACGA CAGGTCCCCC GGCCACCGGG 3840 CCCGCCCCACCACCA TACCCCACCGC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGCCC GTTGAGCACC 3780 CCCCCCACCACCA TACCCCACCCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGCCC GTTGAGCACC 3780 CCCCCCACCACCA TACCCCACCCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGCCC GGCCCGATCT 3900 TCCCCCATCGG TGATGAGCC CGAAACAAGCC CCAACACCG CCAACTGGCC GCCCGGTGATC 3900 TCCCCCATCGG TGATGAGCC CGAAACAAGCC CCAACACCG CCAACCGC GCCGGTGATC 3900 TCCCCCATCGG TGATGAGCC CGAAACAAGCC CCAACACCG CCAACCGCC GCCGGTGATC 3900 TCCCCCATCGG TGATGAGCC CGAAACAAGCC CCAACACCG CCAACCGC GCCGGTGATC 3900 TCCCCCATCGGC TGATGAGCC CGAACAGCG CCCAGTGGC CCAACCGC CCAACCGC CCACCGGC GAACCACCG CCACCGGC CCACCGGC CCACCGGC CCACCGGC CCACCGGC CCACCCGCC TGATGAGCC CCAACCGC CCACCGGC CCACCGGC CCACCGGC CCACCCGCC CCACCCGCC CCACCCGCC CCACCCGCC CCACCCGCC CCA	TCGCTCGCGT	ATCGGTGATT	CATTCTGCTA	ACCAGTAAGG	CAACCCCGCC	AGCCTAGCCG	2880
GGTTTGCGCA TTCACAGTTC TCCGCAAGAA TTGATTGGCT CCAATTCTTG GAGTGGTGAA 30600 TCCGTTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG 31200 CGACGCAACG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCGC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG 31200 TTCCATGTGC TCGCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACGA TCAGCGGTCC AGTGATCGAA 32400 GTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 33000 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC 33600 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 34200 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 34800 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 35400 ATCCTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 36000 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGACCA AGTCATGCCC 36600 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 37200 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 37800 GCCGCCCCAC GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGCCGCCCA ACAGTCCCC GGCCACCGGG 38400 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACCC GAAACAGCC CCCAGTAGCC CGAAGTGGCC ACCCCGGGG 38400 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGCACCG CGAAGTGGCC GCCGGTCATC 39000 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGCACCG CCCCGGTCATC 39000 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGCACCG CCCCGGTCATC 390000 TCCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGCACCG CCCCGGTCATC 39000000000000000000000000000000000000	GGTCCTCAAC	GACAGGAGCA	CGATCATGCG	CACCCGTGGC	CAGGACCCAA	CGCTGCCCGA	2940
TCCGTTAGCG AGGTGCCGCC GGCTTCCATT CAGGTCGAGG TGGCCCGGCT CCATGCACCG 3120 CGACGCAACG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCCC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG 3180 TTCCATGTGC TCGCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACGA TCAGCGGTCC AGTGATCGAA 3240 GTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC 3360 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3420 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGGACCA 3480 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 3660 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CCGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC 3660 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTC AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACCGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGGAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCC GGCCACCGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCC CCCAGAACCG CGAAGTGGC AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAAGCACC CAACCTGTGCC GCCGGTGATG 396 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GAAACAAGCC CCAAGCACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	GATGCGCCGC	GTGCGGCTGC	TGGAGATGGC	GGACGCGATG	GATATGTTCT	GCCAAGGGTT	3000
CGACGCAACG CGGGGAGGCA GACAAGGTAT AGGGCGGCGC CTACAATCCA TGCCAACCCG 3186 TTCCATGTGC TCGCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACGA TCAGCGGTCC AGTGATCGAA 3246 GTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3306 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC 3366 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3426 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 3486 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3546 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCCAGAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3666 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTC AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCCC 3666 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTC AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGCCGCCAA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCC AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAAGCACC CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATC 396	GGTTTGCGCA	TTCACAGTTC	TCCGCAAGAA	TTGATTGGCT	CCAATTCTTG	GAGTGGTGAA	3060
TTCCATGTGC TCGCCGAGGC GGCATAAATC GCCGTGACGA TCAGCGGTCC AGTGATCGAA 3240 GTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC 3360 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3420 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 3480 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 3600 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC 3660 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATC 396	TCCGTTAGCG	AGGTGCCGCC	GGCTTCCATT	CAGGTCGAGG	TGGCCCGGCT	CCATGCACCG	3120
GTTAGGCTGG TAAGAGCCGC GAGCGATCCT TGAAGCTGTC CCTGATGGTC GTCATCTACC 3300 TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC 3360 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3420 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 3480 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 3600 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC 3660 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	CGACGCAACG	CGGGGAGGCA	GACAAGGTAT	AGGGCGCCC	CTACAATCCA	TGCCAACCCG	3180
TGCCTGGACA GCATGGCCTG CAACGCGGGC ATCCCGATGC CGCCGGAAGC GAGAAGAATC 3360 ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3420 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 3480 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 3600 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGCGCACGAT AGTCATGCCC 3660 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	TTCCATGTGC	TCGCCGAGGC	GGCATAAATC	GCCGTGACGA	TCAGCGGTCC	AGTGATCGAA	3240
ATAATGGGGA AGGCCATCCA GCCTCGCGTC GCGAACGCCA GCAAGACGTA GCCCAGCGCG 3426 TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 3486 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3546 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 3606 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC 3666 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	GTTAGGCTGG	TAAGAGCCGC	GAGCGATCCT	TGAAGCTGTC	CCTGATGGTC	GTCATCTACC	3300
TCGGCCGCCA TGCCGGCGAT AATGGCCTGC TTCTCGCCGA AACGTTTGGT GGCGGGACCA 3486 GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3546 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 3606 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC 3666 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	TGCCTGGACA	GCATGGCCTG	CAACGCGGGC	ATCCCGATGC	CGCCGGAAGC	GAGAAGAATC	3360
GTGACGAAGG CTTGAGCGAG GGCGTGCAAG ATTCCGAATA CCGCAAGCGA CAGGCCGATC 3540 ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 3600 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC 3660 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	ATAATGGGGA	AGGCCATCCA	GCCTCGCGTC	GCGAACGCCA	GCAAGACGTA	GCCCAGCGCG	3420
ATCGTCGCGC TCCAGCGAAA GCGGTCCTCG CCGAAAATGA CCCAGAGCGC TGCCGGCACC 360 TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC 366 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	TCGGCCGCCA	TGCCGGCGAT	AATGGCCTGC	TTCTCGCCGA	AACGTTTGGT	GGCGGGACCA	3480
TGTCCTACGA GTTGCATGAT AAAGAAGACA GTCATAAGTG CGGCGACGAT AGTCATGCCC 366 CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	GTGACGAAGG	CTTGAGCGAG	GGCGTGCAAG	ATTCCGAATA	CCGCAAGCGA	CAGGCCGATC	3540
CGCGCCCACC GGAAGGAGCT GACTGGGTTG AAGGCTCTCA AGGGCATCGG TCGACGCTCT 372 CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	ATCGTCGCGC	TCCAGCGAAA	GCGGTCCTCG	CCGAAAATGA	CCCAGAGCGC	TGCCGGCACC	3600
CCCTTATGCG ACTCCTGCAT TAGGAAGCAG CCCAGTAGTA GGTTGAGGCC GTTGAGCACC 378 GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	TGTCCTACGA	GTTGCATGAT	AAAGAAGACA	GTCATAAGTG	CGGCGACGAT	AGTCATGCCC	3660
GCCGCCGCAA GGAATGGTGC ATGCAAGGAG ATGGCGCCCA ACAGTCCCCC GGCCACGGGG 384 CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	CGCGCCCACC	GGAAGGAGCT	GACTGGGTTG	AAGGCTCTCA	AGGGCATCGG	TCGACGCTCT	3720
CCTGCCACCA TACCCACGCC GAAACAAGCG CTCATGAGCC CGAAGTGGCG AGCCCGATCT 390 TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	CCCTTATGCG	ACTCCTGCAT	TAGGAAGCAG	CCCAGTAGTA	GGTTGAGGCC	GTTGAGCACC	3780
TCCCCATCGG TGATGTCGGC GATATAGGCG CCAGCAACCG CACCTGTGGC GCCGGTGATG 396	GCCGCCGCAA	GGAATGGTGC	ATGCAAGGAG	ATGGCGCCCA	ACAGTCCCCC	GGCCACGGGG	3840
	CCTGCCACCA	TACCCACGCC	GAAACAAGCG	CTCATGAGCC	CGAAGTGGCG	AGCCCGATCT	3900
CCGGCCACGA TGCGTCCGGC GTAGAGGATC GAGATCTCGA TCCCGCGAAA TTAATACGAC 402	TCCCCATCGG	TGATGTCGGC	GATATAGGCG	CCAGCAACCG	CACCTGTGGC	: GCCGGTGATG	3960
	CCGGCCACGA	TGCGTCCGGC	: GTAGAGGATO	: GAGATCTCGA	TCCCGCGAAA	TTAATACGAC	4020

PCT/US93/07833

-98-

TCACTATAGG	GAGACCACAA	CGGTTTCCCT	CTAGAAATAA	TTTTGTTTAA	CTTTAAGAAG	4080
GAGATATACC	ATGGTACCAG	ACACCGGAAA	CCCCTGCCAC	ACCACTAAGT	TGTTGCACAG	4140
agactcagtg	GACAGTGCTC	CAATCCTCAC	TGCATTTAAC	AGCTCACACA	AAGGACGGAT	4200
TAACTGTAAT	AGTAACACTA	CACCCATAGT	ACATTTAAAA	GGTGATGCTA	ATACTTTAAA	4260
ATGTTTAAGA	TATAGATTTA	AAAAGCATTG	TACATTGTAT	ACTGCAGTGT	CGTCTACATG	4320
GCATTGGACA	GGACATAATG	TAAAACATAA	AAGTGCAATT	GTTACACTTA	CATATGATAG	4380
TGAATGGCAA	CGTGACCAAT	TTTTGTCTCA	AGTTAAAATA	CCAAAAACTA	TTACAGTGTC	4440
TACTGGATTT	ATGTCTATAT	GAGGATCCGG	CTGCTAACAA	AGCCCGAAAG	GAAGCTGAGT	4500
TGGCTGCTGC	CACCGCTGAG	CAATAACTAG	CATAACCCCT	TGGGGCCTCT	AAACGGGTCT	4 560
TGAGGGGTTT	TTTGCTGAAA	GGAGGAACTA	TATCCGGATA	TCCACAGGAC	GGGTGTGGTC	4620
GCCATGATCG	CGTAGTCGAT	AGTGGCTCCA	AGTAGCGAAG	CGAGCAGGAC	TGGGCGCGG	4680
CCAAAGCGGT	CGGACAGTGC	TCCGAGAACG	GGTGCGCATA	GAAATTGCAT	CAACGCATAT	4740
AGCGCTAGCA	GCACGCCATA	GTGACTGGCG	ATGCTGTCGG	AATGGACGAT	ATCCCGCAAG	4800
AGGCCCGGCA	GTACCGGCAT	AACCAAGCCT	ATGCCTACAG	CATCCAGGGT	GACGGTGCCG	4860
aggatgacga	TGAGCGCATT	GTTAGATTTC	ATACACGGTG	CCTGACTGCG	TTAGCAATTT	4920
AACTGTGATA	AACTACCGCA	TTAAAGCTTA	TCGATGATAA	GCTGTCAAAC	ATGAGAA	4977

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

CTCCCATGGT ACCAGACACC GGAAACC

27

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

PCT/US93/07833

-99-

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

GGGGGATCCT CATATAGACA TAAATCC

27

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 4977 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: circular
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

60 TTCTTGAAGA CGAAAGGGCC TCGTGATACG CCTATTTTTA TAGGTTAATG TCATGATAAT AATGGTTTCT TAGACGTCAG GTGGCACTTT TCGGGGAAAT GTGCGCGGAA CCCCTATTTG 120 TTTATTTTTC TAAATACATT CAAATATGTA TCCGCTCATG AGACAATAAC CCTGATAAAT 180 GCTTCAATAA TATTGAAAAA GGAAGAGTAT GAGTATTCAA CATTTCCGTG TCGCCCTTAT 240 TCCCTTTTTT GCGGCATTTT GCCTCCTGT TTTTGCTCAC CCAGAAACGC TGGTGAAAGT 300 AAAAGATGCT GAAGATCAGT TGGGTGCACG AGTGGGTTAC ATCGAACTGG ATCTCAACAG 360 420 CGGTAAGATC CTTGAGAGTT TTCGCCCCGA AGAACGTTTT CCAATGATGA GCACTTTTAA 480 AGTTCTGCTA TGTGGCGCGG TATTATCCCG TGTTGACGCC GGGCAAGAGC AACTCGGTCG CCGCATACAC TATTCTCAGA ATGACTTGGT TGAGTACTCA CCAGTCACAG AAAAGCATCT 540 600 TACGGATGGC ATGACAGTAA GAGAATTATG CAGTGCTGCC ATAACCATGA GTGATAACAC TGCGGCCAAC TTACTTCTGA CAACGATCGG AGGACCGAAG GAGCTAACCG CTTTTTTGCA 660 720 CAACATGGGG GATCATGTAA CTCGCCTTGA TCGTTGGGAA CCGGAGCTGA ATGAAGCCAT ACCAAACGAC GAGCGTGACA CCACGATGCC TGCAGCAATG GCAACAACGT TGCGCAAACT 780 ATTACTGGC GAACTACTTA CTCTAGCTTC CCGGCAACAA TTAATAGACT GGATGGAGGC 840 GGATAAAGTT GCAGGACCAC TTCTGCGCTC GGCCCTTCCG GCTGGCTGGT TTATTGCTGA 900 TAAATCTGGA GCCGGTGAGC GTGGGTCTCG CGGTATCATT GCAGCACTGG GGCCAGATGG 960 1020 TAAGCCCTCC CGTATCGTAG TTATCTACAC GACGGGGAGT CAGGCAACTA TGGATGAACG

PCT/US93/07833

-100-

AAATAGACAG	ATCGCTGAGA	TAGGTGCCTC	ACTGATTAAG	CATTGGTAAC	TGTCAGACCA	1080
AGTTTACTCA	TATATACTTT	AGATTGATTT	AAAACTTCAT	TTTTAATTTA	AAAGGATCTA	1140
GGTGAAGATC	CTTTTTGATA	ATCTCATGAC	CAAAATCCCT	TAACGTGAGT	TTTCGTTCCA	1200
CTGAGCGTCA	GACCCCGTAG	AAAAGATCAA	AGGATCTTCT	TGAGATCCTT	TTTTTCTGCG	1260
CGTAATCTGC	TGCTTGCAAA	CAAAAAAACC	ACCGCTACCA	GCGGTGGTTT	GTTTGCCGGA	1320
TCAAGAGCTA	CCAACTCTTT	TTCCGAAGGT	AACTGGCTTC	AGCAGAGCGC	AGATACCAAA	1380
TACTGTCCTT	CTAGTGTAGC	CGTAGTTAGG	CCACCACTTC	AAGAACTCTG	TAGCACCGCC	1440
TACATACCTC	GCTCTGCTAA	TCCTGTTACC	AGTGGCTGCT	GCCAGTGGCG	ATAAGTCGTG	1500
TCTTACCGGG	TTGGACTCAA	GACGATAGTT	ACCGGATAAG	GCGCAGCGGT	CGGGCTGAAC	1560
GGGGGTTCG	TGCACACAGC	CCAGCTTGGA	GCGAACGACC	TACACCGAAC	TGAGATACCT	1620
ACAGCGTGAG	CATTGAGAAA	GCGCCACGCT	TCCCGAAGGG	AGAAAGGCGG	ACAGGTATCC	1680
GGTAAGCGGC	AGGGTCGGAA	CAGGAGAGCG	CACGAGGGAG	CTTCCAGGGG	GAAACGCCTG	1740
GTATCTTTAT	AGTCCTGTCG	GGTTTCGCCA	CCTCTGACTT	GAGCGTCGAT	TTTTGTGATG	1800
CTCGTCAGGG	GGGCGGAGCC	TATGGAAAAA	CGCCAGCAAC	GCGGCCTTTT	TACGGTTCCT	1860
GGCCTTTTGC	TGGCCTTTTG	CTCACATGTT	CTTTCCTGCG	TTATCCCCTG	ATTCTGTGGA	1920
TAACCGTATT	ACCGCCTTTG	AGTGAGCTGA	TACCGCTCGC	CGCAGCCGAA	CGACCGAGCG	1980
CAGCGAGTCA	GTGAGCGAGG	AAGCGGAAGA	GCGCCTGATG	CGGTATTTTC	TCCTTACGCA	2040
TCTGTGCGGT	ATTTCACACC	GCATATATGG	TGCACTCTCA	GTACAATCTG	CTCTGATGCC	2100
GCATAGTTAA	GCCAGTATAC	ACTCCGCTAT	CGCTACGTGA	CTGGGTCATG	GCTGCGCCCC	2160
GACACCCGCC	AACACCCGCT	GACGCGCCCT	GACGGGCTTG	TCTGCTCCCG	GCATCCGCTT	2220
ACAGACAAGC	TGTGACCGTC	TCCGGGAGCT	GCATGTGTCA	GAGGTTTTCA	CCGTCATCAC	2280
CGAAACGCGC	GAGGCAGCTG	CGGTAAAGCT	CATCAGCGTG	GTCGTGAAGC	GATTCACAGA	2340
TGTCTGCCTG	TTCATCCGCG	TCCAGCTCGT	TGAGTTTCTC	CAGAAGCGTT	AATGTCTGGC	2400
TTCTGATAAA	GCGGGCCATG	TTAAGGGCGG	TTTTTTCCTG	TTTGGTCACT	TGATGCCTCC	2460
GTGTAAGGGG	GAATTTCTGT	TCATGGGGGT	AATGATACCG	ATGAAACGAG	AGAGGATGCT	2520
CACGATACGG	GTTACTGATG	ATGAACATGC	CCGGTTACTG	GAACGTTGTG	AGGGTAAACA	2580
ACTGGCGGTA	TGGATGCGGC	GGGACCAGAG	AAAAATCACT	CAGGGTCAAT	GCCAGCGCTT	2640
CGTTAATACA	GATGTAGGTG	TTCCACAGGG	TAGCCAGCAG	CATCCTGCGA	TGCAGATCCG	2700

PCT/US93/07833

-101-

GAACATAATG	GTGCAGGGCG	CTGACTTCCG	CGTTTCCAGA	CTTTACGAAA	CACGGAAACC	2760
GAAGACCATT	CATGTTGTTG	CTCAGGTCGC	AGACGTTTTG	CAGCAGCAGT	CGCTTCACGT	2820
TCGCTCGCGT	ATCGGTGATT	CATTCTGCTA	ACCAGTAAGG	CAACCCCGCC	AGCCTAGCCG	2880
GGTCCTCAAC	GACAGGAGCA	CGATCATGCG	CACCCGTGGC	CAGGACCCAA	CGCTGCCCGA	2940
GATGCGCCGC	GTGCGGCTGC	TGGAGATGGC	GGACGCGATG	GATATGTTCT	GCCAAGGGTT	3000
GGTTTGCGCA	TTCACAGTTC	TCCGCAAGAA	TTGATTGGCT	CCAATTCTTG	GAGTGGTGAA	3060
TCCGTTAGCG	AGGTGCCGCC	GGCTTCCATT	CAGGTCGAGG	TGGCCCGGCT	CCATGCACCG	3120
•	CGGGGAGGCA	GACAAGGTAT	AGGGCGGCGC	CTACAATCCA	TGCCAACCCG	3180
TTCCATGTGC	TCGCCGAGGC	GGCATAAATC	GCCGTGACGA	TCAGCGGTCC	AGTGATCGAA	3240
GTTAGGCTGG	TAAGAGCCGC	GAGCGATCCT	TGAAGCTGTC	CCTGATGGTC	GTCATCTACC	3300
TGCCTGGACA	GCATGGCCTG	CAACGCGGGC	ATCCCGATGC	CGCCGGAAGC	GAGAAGAATC	3360
ATAATGGGGA	AGGCCATCCA	GCCTCGCGTC	GCGAACGCCA	GCAAGACGTA	GCCCAGCGCG	3420
TCGGCCGCCA	TGCCGGCGAT	AATGGCCTGC	TTCTCGCCGA	AACGTTTGGT	GGCGGGACCA	3480
GTGACGAAGG	CTTGAGCGAG	GGCGTGCAAG	ATTCCGAATA	CCGCAAGCGA	CAGGCCGATC	3540
ATCGTCGCGC	TCCAGCGAAA	GCGGTCCTCG	CCGAAAATGA	CCCAGAGCGC	TGCCGGCACC	3600
TGTCCTACGA	GTTGCATGAT	AAAGAAGACA	GTCATAAGTG	CGGCGACGAT	AGTCATGCCC	3660
CGCGCCCACC	GGAAGGAGCT	GACTGGGTTG	AAGGCTCTCA	AGGGCATCGG	TCGACGCTCT	3720
CCCTTATGCG	ACTCCTGCAT	TAGGAAGCAG	CCCAGTAGTA	GGTTGAGGCC	GTTGAGCACC	378 0
GCCGCCGCAA	GGAATGGTGC	ATGCAAGGAG	ATGGCGCCCA	ACAGTCCCCC	GGCCACGGGG	3840
CCTGCCACCA	TACCCACGCC	GAAACAAGCG	CTCATGAGCC	CGAAGTGGCG	AGCCCGATCT	3900
TCCCCATCGG	TGATGTCGGC	GATATAGGCG	CCAGCAACCG	CACCTGTGGC	GCCGGTGATG	3960
CCGGCCACGA	TGCGTCCGGC	GTAGAGGATC	GAGATCTCGA	TCCCGCGAAA	TTAATACGAC	. 4020
TCACTATAGG	GAGACCACAA	CGGTTTCCCT	CTAGAAATAA	TTTTGTTTAA	CTTTAAGAAG	4080
GAGATATACC	ATGGTACCAG	ACACCGGAAA	CCCTGCCAC	ACCACTAAGT	TGTTGCACAG	4140
AGACTCAGTG	GACAGTGCTC	CAATCCTCAC	TGCATTTAAC	AGCTCACACA	AAGGACGGAT	4200
TAACTGTAAT	AGTAACACTA	CACCCATAGT	ACATTTAAAA	GGTGATGCTA	ATACTTTAAG	4260
ATCTTTAAGA	TATAGATTTA	AAAAGCATTC	TACATTGTAT	ACTGCAGTGT	CGTCTACATG	4320
GCATTGGACA	GGACATAATG	TAAAACATAA	AAGTGCAATT	GTTACACTTA	CATATGATAG	4380

PCT/US93/07833

-102-

TGAATGGCAA	CGTGACCAAT	TTTTGTCTCA	AGTTAAAATA	CCAAAAACTA	TTACAGTGTC	4440
TACTGGATTT	ATGTCTATAT	GAGGATCCGG	CTGCTAACAA	AGCCCGAAAG	GAAGCTGAGT	4500
TEGCTECTEC	CACCGCTGAG	CAATAACTAG	CATAACCCCT	TGGGGCCTCT	AAACGGGTCT	4560
TGAGGGGTTT	TTTGCTGAAA	GGAGGAACTA	TATCCGGATA	TCCACAGGAC	GGGTGTGGTC	4620
GCCATGATCG	CGTAGTCGAT	AGTGGCTCCA	AGTAGCGAAG	CGAGCAGGAC	TGGGCGGCGG	4680
CCAAAGCGGT	CGGACAGTGC	TCCGAGAACG	GGTGCGCATA	GAAATTGCAT	CAACGCATAT	4740
AGCGCTAGCA	GCACGCCATA	GTGACTGGCG	ATGCTGTCGG	AATGGACGAT	ATCCCGCAAG	4800
AGGCCCGGCA	GTACCGGCAT	AACCAAGCCT	ATGCCTACAG	CATCCAGGGT	GACGGTGCCG	4860
AGGATGACGA	TGAGCGCATT	GTTAGATTTC	ATACACGGTG	CCTGACTGCG	TTAGCAATTT	4920
AACTGTGATA	AACTACCGCA	TTAAAGCTTA	TCGATGATAA	GCTGTCAAAC	ATGAGAA	4977
(0) THEODY		30 TD NO-10	_			

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 59 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

CGACACTGCA GTATACAATG TAGAATGCTT TTTAAATCTA TATCTTAAAG ATCTTAAAG 59

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

GCGTCGGCCG CCATGCCGGC GATAAT

26

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

PCT/US93/07833

-103-

- (A) LENGTH: 4819 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: circular

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

						•	
•	ITCTTGAAGA	CGAAAGGGCC	TCGTGATACG	CCTATTTTTA	TAGGTTAATG	TCATGATAAT	60
	aatggtttct	TAGACGTCAG	GTGGCACTTT	TCGGGGAAAT	GTGCGCGGAA	CCCCTATTTG	120
	TTTATTTTTC	TAAATACATT	CAAATATGTA	TCCGCTCATG	AGACAATAAC	CCTGATAAAT	180
•	GCTTCAATAA	TATTGAAAAA	GGAAGAGTAT	GAGTATTCAA	CATTTCCGTG	TCGCCCTTAT	240
	TCCCTTTTTT	GCGGCATTTT	GCCTTCCTGT	TTTTGCTCAC	CCAGAAACGC	TGGTGAAAGT	300
	AAAAGATGCT	GAAGATCAGT	TGGGTGCACG	AGTGGGTTAC	ATCGAACTGG	ATCTCAACAG	360
	CGGTAAGATC	CTTGAGAGTT	TTCGCCCCGA	AGAACGTTTT	CCAATGATGA	GCACTTTTAA	420
	agttctgcta	TGTGGCGCGG	TATTATCCCG	TGTTGACGCC	GGGCAAGAGC	AACTCGGTCG	480
	CCGCATACAC	TATTCTCAGA	ATGACTTGGT	TGAGTACTCA	CCAGTCACAG	AAAAGCATCT	540
	TACGGATGGC	ATGACAGTAA	GAGAATTATG	CAGTGCTGCC	ATAACCATGA	GTGATAACAC	600
	TGCGGCCAAC	TTACTTCTGA	CAACGATCGG	AGGACCGAAG	GAGCTAACCG	CTTTTTTGCA	660
	CAACATGGGG	GATCATGTAA	CTCGCCTTGA	TCGTTGGGAA	CCGGAGCTGA	ATGAAGCCAT	720
	ACCAAACGAC	GAGCGTGACA	CCACGATGCC	TGCAGCAATG	GCAACAACGT	TGCGCAAACT	780
	ATTAACTGGC	GAACTACTTA	CTCTAGCTTC	CCGGCAACAA	TTAATAGACT	GGATGGAGGC	840
	GGATAAAGTT	GCĄGGACCAC	TTCTGCGCTC	GGCCCTTCCG	GCTGGCTGGT	TTATTGCTGA	900
	TAAATCTGGA	GCCGGTGAGC	GTGGGTCTCG	CGGTATCATT	GCAGCACTGG	GGCCAGATGG	960
	TAAGCCCTCC	CGTATCGTAG	TTATCTACAC	GÁCGGGGAGT	CAGGCAACTA	TGGATGAACG	1020
	AAATAGACAG	ATCGCTGAGA	TAGGTGCCTC	ACTGATTAAG	CATTGGTAAC	TGTCAGACCA	1080
	AGTTTACTCA	TATATACTTT	AGATTGATTT	AAAACTTCAT	TTTTAATTTA	AAAGGATCTA	1140
	GGTGAAGATC	CTTTTTGATA	ATCTCATGAC	CAAAATCCCŤ	TAACGTGAGT	TTTCGTTCCA	1200
	CTGAGCGTCA	GACCCCGTAG	AAAAGATCAA	AGGATCTTCT	TGAGATCCTT	TTTTTCTGCG	1260
	CGTAATCTGC	TGCTTGCAAA	CAAAAAAACC	ACCGCTACCA	GCGGTGGTTI	GTTTGCCGGA	1320
	TCAAGAGCTA	CCAACTCTTT	TTCCGAAGGI	AACTGGCTTC	AGCAGAGCGC	AGATACCAAA	1380

PCT/US93/07833

-104-

TACTGTCCTT	CTAGTGTAGC	CGTAGTTAGG	CCACCACTTC	AAGAACTCTG	TAGCACCGCC	1440
TACATACCTC	GCTCTGCTAA	TCCTGTTACC	AGTGGCTGCT	GCCAGTGGCG	ATAAGTCGTG	1500
TCTTACCGGG	TTGGACTCAA	GACGATAGTT	ACCGGATAAG	GCGCAGCGGT	CGGGCTGAAC	1560
GGGGGGTTCG	TGCACACAGC	CCAGCTTGGA	GCGAACGACC	TACACCGAAC	TGAGATACCT	1620
ACAGCGTGAG	CATTGAGAAA	GCGCCACGCT	TCCCGAAGGG	AGAAAGGCGG	ACAGGTATCC	1680
GGTAAGCGGC	AGGGTCGGAA	CAGGAGAGCG	CACGAGGGAG	CTTCCAGGGG	GAAACGCCTG	1740
GTATCTTTAT	AGTCCTGTCG	GGTTTCGCCA	CCTCTGACTT	GAGCGTCGAT	TTTTGTGATG	1800
CTCGTCAGGG	GGGCGGAGCC	TATGGAAAAA	CGCCAGCAAC	GCGGCCTTTT	TACGGTTCCT	1860
GGCCTTTTGC	TGGCCTTTTG	CTCACATGTT	CTTTCCTGCG	TTATCCCCTG	ATTCTGTGGA	1920
TAACCGTATT	ACCGCCTTTG	AGTGAGCTGA	TACCGCTCGC	CGCAGCCGAA	CGACCGAGCG	1980
CAGCGAGTCA	GTGAGCGAGG	AAGCGGAAGA	GCGCCTGATG	CGGTATTTTC	TCCTTACGCA	2040
TCTGTGCGGT	ATTTCACACC	GCATATATGG	TGCACTCTCA	GTACAATCTG	CTCTGATGCC	2100
GCATAGTTAA	GCCAGTATAC	ACTCCGCTAT	CGCTACGTGA	CTGGGTCATG	GCTGCGCCCC	2160
GACACCCGCC	AACACCCGCT	GACGCGCCCT	GACGGGCTTG	TCTGCTCCCG	GCATCCGCTT	2220
ACAGACAAGC	TGTGACCGTC	TCCGGGAGCT	GCATGTGTCA	GAGGTTTTCA	CCGTCATCAC	2280
CGAAACGCGC	GAGGCAGCTG	CGGTAAAGCT	CATCAGCGTG	GTCGTGAAGC	GATTCACAGA	2340
TGTCTGCCTG	TTCATCCGCG	TCCAGCTCGT	TGAGTTTCTC	CAGAAGCGTT	AATGTCTGGC	2400
TTCTGATAAA	GCGGGCCATG	TTAAGGGCGG	TTTTTTCCTG	TTTGGTCACT	TGATGCCTCC	2460
GTGTAAGGGG	GAATTTCTGT	TCATGGGGGT	AATGATACCG	ATGAAACGAG	AGAGGATGCT	2520
CACGATACGG	GTTACTGATG	ATGAACATGC	CCGGTTACTG	GAACGTTGTG	AGGGTAAACA	2580
ACTGGCGGTA	TGGATGCGGC	GGGACCAGAG	AAAAATCACT	CAGGGTCAAT	GCCAGCGCTT	2640
CGTTAATACA	GATGTAGGTG	TTCCACAGGG	TAGCCAGCAG	CATCCTGCGA	TGCAGATCCG	. 2700
GAACATAATG	GTGCAGGGCG	CTGACTTCCG	CGTTTCCAGA	CTTTACGAAA	CACGGAAACC	2760
GAAGACCATT	CATGTTGTTG	CTCAGGTCGC	AGACGTTTTG	CAGCAGCAGT	CGCTTCACGT	2820
TCGCTCGCGT	ATCGGTGATT	CATTCTGCTA	ACCAGTAAGG	CAACCCCGCC	AGCCTAGCCG	2880
GGTCCTCAAC	GACAGGAGCA	CGATCATGCG	CACCCGTGGC	CAGGACCCAA	CGCTGCCCGA	2940
GATGCGCCGC	GTGCGGCTGC	TGGAGATGGC	GGACGCGATG	GATATGTTCT	GCCAAGGGTT	3000
GGTTTGCGCA	TTCACAGTTC	TCCGCAAGAA	TTGATTGGCT	CCAATTCTTG	GAGTGGTGAA	3060

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

-105-

TCCGTTAGCG	AGGTGCCGCC	GGCTTCCATT	CAGGTCGAGG	TGGCCCGGCT	CCATGCACCG	3120
CGACGCAACG	CGGGGAGGCA	GACAAGGTAT	AGGGCGCCC	CTACAATCCA	TGCCAACCCG	3180
TTCCATGTGC	TCGCCGAGGC	GGCATAAATC	GCCGTGACGA	TCAGCGGTCC	AGTGATCGAA	3240
GTTAGGCTGG	TAAGAGCCGC	GAGCGATCCT	TGAAGCTGTC	CCTGATGGTC	GTCATCTACC	3300
TGCCTGGACA	GCATGGCCTG	CAACGCGGGC	ATCCCGATGC	CGCCGGAAGC	GAGAAGAATC	3360
ATAATGGGGA	AGGCCATCCA	GCCTCGCGTC	GCGAACGCCA	GCAAGACGTA	GCCCAGCGCG	3420
TCGGCCGCCA	TGCCGGCGAT	AATGGCCTGC	TTCTCGCCGA	AACGTTTGGT	GGCGGGACCA	3480
GTGACGAAGG	CTTGAGCGAG	GGCGTGCAAG	ATTCCGAATA	CCGCAAGCGA	CAGGCCGATC	3540
ATCGTCGCGC	TCCAGCGAAA	GCGGTCCTCG	CCGAAAATGA	CCCAGAGCGC.	TGCCGGCACC	3600
TGTCCTACGA	GTTGCATGAT	AAAGAAGACA	GTCATAAGTG	CGGCGACGAT	AGTCATGCCC	3660
CGCGCCCACC	GGAAGGAGCT	GACTGGGTTG	AAGGCTCTCA	AGGGCATCGG	TCGACGCTCT	3720
CCCTTATGCG	ACTCCTGCAT	TAGGAAGCAG	CCCAGTAGTA	GGTTGAGGCC	GTTGAGCACC	3780
GCCGCCGCAA	GGAATGGTGC	ATGCAAGGAG	ATGGCGCCCA	ACAGTCCCCC	GGCCACGGGG	3840
CCTGCCACCA	TACCCACGCC	GAAACAAGCG	CTCATGAGCC	CGAAGTGGCG	AGCCCGATCT	3900
TCCCCATCGG	TGATGTCGGC	GATATAGGCG	CCAGCAACCG	CACCTGTGGC	GCCGGTGATG	3960
CCGGCCACGA	TGCGTCCGGC	GTAGAGGATC	GAGATCTCGA	TCCCGCGAAA	TTAATACGAC	4020
TCACTATAGG	GAGACCACAA	CGGTTTCCCT	CTAGAAATAA	TTTTGTTTAA	CTTTAAGAAG	4080
GAGATATACA	TATGGAACCG	GTCGACCCGC	GTCTGGAACC	ATGGAAACAC	CCCGGGTCCC	4140
AGCCGAAAAC	CGCGTTCATC	ACCAAAGCCC	TAGGTATCTC	TTACGGCCGT	AAAAAACGTC	4200
GTCAGCGACG	TCGTCCGCCG	CAGGGATCCC	AGACCCACCA	GGTTTCTCTG	TCTAAACAGT	4260
GATCAGCATT	GGCTAGCATG	ACTGGTGGAC	AGCAAATGGG	TCGCGGATCC	GGCTGCTAAC	4320
AAAGCCCGAA	AGGAAGCTGA	GTTGGCTGCT	GCCACCGCTG	AGCAATAACT	AGCATAACCC	4380
CTTGGGGCCT	CTAAACGGGT	CTTGAGGGGT	TTTTTGCTGA	AAGGAGGAAC	TATATCCGGA	4440
TATCCACAGG	ACGGGTGTGG	TCGCCATGAT	CGCGTAGTCG	ATAGTGGCTC	CAAGTAGCGA	4500
AGCGAGCAGG	ACTGGGCGGC	GGCCAAAGCG	GTCGGACAGT	GCTCCGAGAA	CGGGTGCGCA	4560
TAGAAATTGC	ATCAACGCAT	ATAGCGCTAG	CAGCACGCCA	TAGTGACTGG	CGATGCTGTC	4620
GGAATGGACG	ATATCCCGCA	AGAGGCCCGG	CAGTACCGGC	ATAACCAAGC	CTATGCCTAC	4680
AGCATCCAGG	GTGACGGTGC	CGAGGATGAC	GATGAGCGCA	TTGTTAGATT	TCATACACGG	4740

PCT/US93/07833

660

-106-	
TGCCTGACTG CGTTAGCAAT TTAACTGTGA TAAACTACCG CATTAAAGCT TATCGATGAT	4800
AAGCTGTCAA ACATGAGAA	4819
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 45 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:	
TTTACGGCCG TAAGAGATAC CTAGGGCTTT GGTGATGAAC GCGGT	45
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 5574 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: double (D) TOPOLOGY: circular (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:	
TTCTTGAAGA CGAAAGGGCC TCGTGATACG CCTATTTTTA TAGGTTAATG TCATGATAAT	60
AATGGTTTCT TAGACGTCAG GTGGCACTTT TCGGGGAAAT GTGCGCGGAA CCCCTATTTG	120
TTTATTTTTC TAAATACATT CAAATATGTA TCCGCTCATG AGACAATAAC CCTGATAAAT	180
GCTTCAATAA TATTGAAAAA GGAAGAGTAT GAGTATTCAA CATTTCCGTG TCGCCCTTAT	240
TCCCTTTTTT GCGGCATTTT GCCTTCCTGT TTTTGCTCAC CCAGAAACGC TGGTGAAAGT	300
AAAAGATGCT GAAGATCAGT TGGGTGCACG AGTGGGTTAC ATCGAACTGG ATCTCAACAG	360
CGGTAAGATC CTTGAGAGTT TTCGCCCCGA AGAACGTTTT CCAATGATGA GCACTTTTAA	420
AGTTCTGCTA TGTGGCGCGG TATTATCCCG TGTTGACGCC GGGCAAGAGC AACTCGGTCG	480
CCGCATACAC TATTCTCAGA ATGACTTGGT TGAGTACTCA CCAGTCACAG AAAAGCATCT	540
TACGGATGGC ATGACAGTAA GAGAATTATG CAGTGCTGCC ATAACCATGA GTGATAACAC	600

TGCGGCCAAC TTACTTCTGA CAACGATCGG AGGACCGAAG GAGCTAACCG CTTTTTTGCA

PCT/US93/07833

-107-

720	ATGAAGCCAT	CCGGAGCTGA	TCGTTGGGAA	CTCGCCTTGA	GATCATGTAA	CAACATGGGG
780	TGCGCAAACT	GCAACAACGT	TGCÁGCAATG	CCACGATGCC	GAGCGTGACA	ACCAAACGAC
840	GGATGGAGGC	TTAATAGACT	CCGGCAACAA	CTCTAGCTTC	GAACTACTTA	ATTAACTGGC
900	TTATTGCŤGA	GCTGGCTGGT	GGCCCTTCCG	TTCTGCGCTC	GCAGGACCAC	GGATAAAGTT
960	GGCCAGATGG	GCAGCACTGG	CGGTATCATT	GTGGGTCTCG	GCCGGTGAGC	TAAATCTGGA
1020	TGGATGAACG	CAGGCAACTA	GACGGGGAGT	TTATCTACAC	CGTATCGTAG	TAAGCCCTCC
1080	TGTCAGACCA	CATTGGTAAC	ACTGATTAAG	TAGGTGCCTC	ATCGCTGAGA	AAATAGACAG
1140	AAAGGATCTA	TTTTAATTTA	AAAACTTCAT	AGATTGATTT	TATATACTTT	AGTTTACTCA
1200	TTTCGTTCCA	TAACGTGAGT	CAAAATCCCT	ATCTCATGAC	CTTTTTGATA	GGTGAAGATC
1260	TTTTTCTGCG	TGAGATCCTT	AGGATCTTCT	AAAAGATCAA	GACCCCGTAG	CTGAGCGTCA
1320	GTTTGCCGGA	GCGGTGGTTT	ACCGCTACCA	САААААААСС	TGCTTGCAAA	CGTAATCTGC
1380	AGATACCAAA	AGCAGAGCGC	AACTGGCTTC	TTCCGAAGGT	CCAACTCTTT	TCAAGAGCTA
1440	TAGCACCGCC	AAGAACTCTG	CCACCACTTC	CGTAGTTAGG	CTAGTGTAGC	TACTGTCCTT
1500	ATAAGTCGTG	GCCAGTGGCG	AGTGGCTGCT	TCCTGTTACC	GCTCTGCTAA	TACATACCTC
1560	CGGGCTGAAC	GCGCAGCGGT	ACCGGATAAG	GACGATAGTT	TTGGACTCAA	TCTTACCGGG
1620	TGAGATACCT	TACACCGAAC	GCGAACGACC	CCAGCTTGGA	TGCACACAGC	GGGGGGTTCG
1680	ACAGGTATCC	AGAAAGGCGG	TCCCGAAGGG	GCGCCACGCT	CATTGAGAAA	ACAGCGTGAG
1740	GAAACGCCTG	CTTCCAGGGG	CACGAGGGAG	CAGGAGAGCG	AGGGTCGGAA	GGTAAGCGGC
1800	TTTTGTGATG	GAGCGTCGAT	CCTCTGACTT	GGTTTCGCCA	AGTCCTGTCG	GTATCTTTAT
1860	TACGGTTCCT	GCGGCCTTTT	CGCCAGCAAC	TATGGAAAAA	GGGCGGAGCC	CTCGTCAGGG
1920	ATTCTGTGGA	TTATCCCCTG	CTTTCCTGCG	CTCACATGTT	TGGCCTTTTG	GGCCTTTTGC
1980	CGACCGAGCG	CGCAGCCGAA	TACCGCTCGC	AGTGAGCTGA	ACCGCCTTTG	TAACCGTATT
2040	TCCTTACGCA	CGGTATTTTC	GCGCCTGATG	AAGCGGAAGA	GTGAGCGAGG	CAGCGAGTCA
2100	CTCTGATGCC	GTACAATCTG	TGCACTCTCA	GCATATATGG	ATTTCACACC	TCTGTGCGGT
2160	GCTGCGCCCC	CTGGGTCATG	CGCTACGTGA	ACTCCGCTAT	GCCAGTATAC	GCATAGTTAA
2220	GCATCCGCTT	TCTGCTCCCG	GACGGGCTTG	GACGCGCCCT	AACACCCGCT	GACACCCGCC
2280	CCGTCATCAC	GAGGTTTTCA	GCATGTGTCA	TCCGGGAGCT	: TGTGACCGTC	ACAGACAAGO
2340	GATTCACAGA	GTCGTGAAGC	CATCAGCGTG	CGGTAAAGCT	: GAGGCAGCTG	CGAAACGCGC

WO 94/04686 PCT/US93/07833

-108-

TGTCTGCCTG	TTCATCCGCG	TCCAGCTCGT	TGAGTTTCTC	CAGAAGCGTT	AATGTCTGGC	2400
TTCTGATAAA	GCGGGCCATG	TTAAGGGCGG	TTTTTTCCTG	TTTGGTCACT	TGATGCCTCC	2460
GTGTAAGGGG	GAATTTCTGT	TCATGGGGGT	AATGATACCG	ATGAAACGAG	AGAGGATGCT	2520
CACGATACGG	GTTACTGATG	ATGAACATGC	CCGGTTACTG	GAACGTTGTG	agggtaaáca	2580
ACTGGCGGTA	TGGATGCGGC	GGGACCAGAG	AAAAATCACT	CAGGGTCAAT	GCCAGCGCTT	2640
CGTTAATACA	GATGTAGGTG	TTCCACAGGG	TAGCCAGCAG	CATCCTGCGA	TGCAGATCCG	2700
GAACATAATG	GTGCAGGGCG	CTGACTTCCG	CGTTTCCAGA	CTTTACGAAA	CACGGAAACC	2760
GAAGACCATT	CATGTTGTTG	CTCAGGTCGC	AGACGTTTTG	CAGCAGCAGT	CGCTTCACGT	2820
TCGCTCGCGT	ATCGGTGATT	CATTCTGCTA	ACCAGTAAGG	CAACCCCCCC	AGCCTAGCCG	2880
GGTCCTCAAC	GACAGGAGCA	CGATCATGCG	CACCCGTGGC	CAGGACCCAA	CGCTGCCCGA	2940
GATGCGCCGC	GTGCGGCTGC	TGGAGATGGC	GGACGCGATG	GATATGTTCT	GCCAAGGGTT	3000
GGTTTGCGCA	TTCACAGTTC	TCCGCAAGAA	TTGATTGGCT	CCAATTCTTG	GAGTGGTGAA	3060
TCCGTTAGCG	AGGTGCCGCC	GGCTTCCATT	CAGGTCGAGG	TGGCCCGGCT	CCATGCACCG	3120
CGACGCAACG	CGGGGAGGCA	GACAAGGTAT	AGGGCGCCC	CTACAATCCA	TGCCAACCCG	3180
TTCCATGTGC	TCGCCGAGGC	GGCATAAATC	GCCGTGACGA	TCAGCGGTCC	AGTGATCGAA	3240
GTTAGGCTGG	TAAGAGCCGC	GAGCGATCCT	TGAAGCTGTC	CCTGATGGTC	GTCATCTACC	3300
TGCCTGGACA	GCATGGCCTG	CAACGCGGGC	ATCCCGATGC	CGCCGGAAGC	GAGAAGAATC	336 0
ATAATGGGGA	AGGCCATCCA	GCCTCGCGTC	GCGAACGCCA	GCAAGACGTA	GCCCAGCGCG	3420
TCGGCCGCCA	TGCCGGCGAT	AATGGCCTGC	TTCTCGCCGA	AACGTTTGGT	GGCGGGACCA	3480
GTGACGAAGG	CTTGAGCGAG	GGCGTGCAAG	ATTCCGAATA	CCGCAAGCGA	CAGGCCGATC	3540
ATCGTCGCGC	TCCAGCGAAA	GCGGTCCTCG	CCGAAAATGA	CCCAGAGCGC	TGCCGGCACC	3600
TGTCCTACGA	GTTGCATGAT	AAAGAAGACA	GTCATAAGTG	CGGCGACGAT	AGTCATGCCC	3660
CGCGCCCACC	GGAAGGAGCT	GACTGGGTTG	AAGGCTCTCA	AGGGCATCGG	TCGACGCTCT	3720
CCCTTATGCG	ACTCCTGCAT	TAGGAAGCAG	CCCAGTAGTA	GGTTGAGGCC	GTTGAGCACC	3780
GCCGCCGCAA	GGAATGGTGC	ATGCAAGGAG	ATGGCGCCCA	ACAGTCCCCC	GGCCACGGGG	3840
CCTGCCACCA	TACCCACGCC	GAAACAAGCG	CTCATGAGCC	CGAAGTGGCG	AGCCCGATCT	3900
TCCCCATCGG	TGATGTCGGC	GATATAGGCG	CCAGCAACCG	CACCTGTGGC	GCCGGTGATG	3960
CCGGCCACGA	TGCGTCCGGC	GTAGAGGATC	GAGATCTCGA	TCCCGCGAAA	TTAATACGAC	4020

PCT/US93/07833

-109-

TCACTATAGG	GAGACCACAA	CGGTTTCCCT	CTAGAAATAA	TTTTGTTTAA	CTTTAAGAAG	4080
GAGATATACA	TATGGAACCG	GTCGACCCGC	GTCTGGAACC	ATGGAAACAC	CCCGGGTCCC	4140
AGCCGAAAAC	CGCGTTCATC	ACCAAAGCCC	TAGGTATCTC	TTACGGCCGT	AAAAAACGTC	4200
GTCAGCGACG	TCGTCCGCCG	CAGGGATCTT	CCATGGCCGG	TGCTGGACGC	ATTTACTATT	4260
CTCGCTTTGG	TGACGAGGCA	GCCAGATTTA	GTACAACAGG	GCATTACTCT	GTAAGAGATC	4320
AGGACAGAGT	GTATGCTGGT	GTCTCATCCA	CCTCTTCTGA	TTTTAGAGAT	CGCCCAGACG	4380
GAGTCTGGGT	CGCATCCGAA	GGACCTGAAG	GAGACCCTGC	AGGAAAAGAA	GCCGAGCCAG	4440
CCCAGCCTGT	CTCTTCTTTG	CTCGGCTCCC	CCGCCTGCGG	TCCCATCAGA	GCAGGCCTCG	4500
GTTGGGTACG	GGACGGTCCT	CGCTCGCACC	CCTACAATTT	TCCTGCAGGC	TCGGGGGGCT	4560
CTATTCTCCG	CTCTTCCTCC	ACCCCGGTGC	AGGGCACGGT	ACCGGTGGAC	TTGGCATCAA	4620
GGCAGGAAGA	AGAGGAGCAG	TCGCCCGACT	CCACAGAGGA	AGAACCAGTG	ACTCTCCCAA	4680
GGCGCACCAC	CAATGATGGA	TTCCACCTGT	TAAAGGCAGG	AGGGTCATGC	TTTGCTCTAA	4740
TTTCAGGAAC	TGCTAACCAG	GTAAAGTGCT	ATCGCTTTCG	GGTGAAAAAG	AACCATAGAC	4800
ATCGCTACGA	GAACTGCACC	ACCACCTGGT	TCACAGTTGC	TGACAACGGT	GCTGAAAGAC	4860
AAGGACAAGC	ACAAATACTG	ATCACCTTTG	GATCGCCAAG	TCAAAGGCAA	GACTTTCTGA	4920
AACATGTACC	ACTACCTCCT	GGAATGAACA	TTTCCGGCTT	TACAGCCAGC	TTGGACTTCT	4980
GATCACTGCC	ATTGCCTTTT	CTTCATCTGA	CTGGTGTACT	ATGCCAAATC	TATGGTTTCT	5040
ATTGTTCTTG	GGACTAGGAA	GATCCGGCTG	CTAACAAAGC	CCGAAAGGAA	GCTGAGTTGG	5100
CTGCTGCCAC	CGCTGAGCAA	TAACTAGCAT	AACCCCTTGG	GGCCTCTAAA	CGGGTCTTGA	5160
GGGGTTTTTT	GCTGAAAGGA	GGAACTATAT	CCGGATATCC	ACAGGACGGG	TGTGGTCGCC	5220
ATGATCGCGT	AGTCGATAGT	GGCTCCAAGT	AGCGAAGCGA	GCAGGACTGG	GCGGCGGCCA	5280
AAGCGGTCGG	ACAGTGCTCC	GAGAACGGGT	GCGCATAGAA	ATTGCATCAA	CGCATATAGC	5340
GCTAGCAGCA	CGCCATAGTG	ACTGGCGATG	CTGTCGGAAT	GGACGATATC	CCGCAAGAGG	5400
CCCGGCAGTA	CCGGCATAAC	CAAGCCTATG	CCTACAGCAT	CCAGGGTGAC	GGTGCCGAGG	5460
ATGACGATGA	GCGCATTGTT	AGATTTCATA	CACGGTGCCT	GACTGCGTTA	GCAATTTAAC	5520
TGTGATAAAC	TACCGCATTA	AAGCTTATCG	ATGATAAGCT	GTCAAACATG	AGAA	5574

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

PCT/US93/07833

-110-

(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:	
GATCCCAGAC CCACCAGGTT	20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	•
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:	
GAACCTGGTG GGTCTGG	17
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	·
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:	
CGTCCGCCGC AGGGATCGCA GACCCACCAG GTTTCTCTGT CTAAACAGGC	50
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 58 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

PCT/US93/07833

-111-

•	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:	,
CATGGCCTGT TTAGACAGAG AAACCTGGTG GGTCTGCGAT CCCTGCGGCG GACGACGT	58
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:	
CATGTACGGC CGTAAAAAAC GTCGTCAGCG ACGTCGTCCG CCGGACAC	48
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 46 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:	
CGGTGTCCGG CGGACGACGT CGCTGACGAC GTTTTTTACG GCCGTA	46
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:	
ATCATCGATA AGCTTTAATG CGGTAG	26

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

PCT/US93/07833

-112-

	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 52 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:	
ACTI	TTAAGAA GGAGATATAC ATATGTTCAT CACCAAAGCC CTAGGTATCT CT	52
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 51 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:	
	TTAAGAA GGAGATATAC ATATGTACGG CCGTAAAAAA CGTCGTCAGC G	51
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:32:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 52 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:32:	
AACC	STOGTON GOGACGTOGT COGCOGGACA COGGAAACCC CTGCCACACC AC	52
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:33:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	

PCT/US93/07833

-113-

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:33:	
CGAAAAGTGC CACCTGACGT CTAAGAAACC	30
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:34:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:34:	
CTCCCATGGC TAGCAACACT ACACCC	26
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:35:	•
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 10 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:35:	
GAAGATCTTC	10
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:36:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:36:	
CAGAGGAAGC CATGGTGACT CTCCCAA	27
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:37:	

PCT/US93/07833

-114-

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:37:

AAGGCAATGG ATCCGATCAG AAGTCCA

27

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:38:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 134 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:38:

Met Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Arg Pro Pro Asp Thr 1 5 10 15

Gly Asn Pro Cys His Thr Thr Lys Leu Leu His Arg Asp Ser Val Asp 20 25 30

Ser Ala Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Phe Asn Ser Ser His Lys Gly Arg Ile 35 40 45

Asn Cys Asn Ser Asn Thr Thr Pro Ile Val His Leu Lys Gly Asp Ala 50 55 60

Asn Thr Leu Lys Cys Leu Arg Tyr Arg Phe Lys Lys His Cys Thr Leu 65 70 75 80

Tyr Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Thr Trp His Trp Thr Gly His Asn Val Lys
85 90 95

His Lys Ser Ala Ile Val Thr Leu Thr Tyr Asp Ser Glu Trp Gln Arg 100 105 110

PCT/US93/07833

-115-

Asp Gln Phe Leu Ser Gln Val Lys Ile Pro Lys Thr Ile Thr Val Ser 115 120 125

Thr Gly Phe Met Ser Ile
130

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:39:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 55 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:39:

CATGTACGGC CGTAAAAAAC GTCGTCAGCG ACGTCGTCCG CTGAGTCAGG CCCAG

55

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:40:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 51 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:40:

CTGGGCCTGA CTCAGCGGAC GACGTCGCTG ACGACGTTTT TTACGGCCGT A

51

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:41:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 46 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:41:

TCCTTCCTGT CCGCTGGTCA GCGCCCGCGC CGCCTGTCCA CCTAAG

46

PCT/US93/07833

-116-

(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:42:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 54 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:42:	
AAT!	TCTTAGG TGGACAGGCG GCGCGGGCGC TGACCAGCGG ACAGGAAGGA CATG	54
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:43:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	4. j
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
GGG	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:43: GACTITC CGCTGGGGAC TTTCCACGGG GGACTTTCC	39
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:44:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)	
•	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:44:	
GGA	AAGTCCC CCGTGGAAAG TCCCCAGCGG AAAGTCCCC	. 3 9
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:45:	•
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid	

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

PCT/US93/07833

-117-

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- GTCTACTTTC CGCTGTCTAC TTTCCACGGT CTACTTTCC

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:45:

39

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:46:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:46:
 GGAAAGTAGA CCGTGGAAAG TAGACAGCGG AAAGTAGAC

39

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:47:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:47:

Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:48:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:_
 - (A) LENGTH: 26 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:48:

PCT/US93/07833

-118-

Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser 1 10 15

Gln Thr His Gln Val Ser Leu Ser Lys Gln 20 25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:49:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 35 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:49:

Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg 1 5 10 15

Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser Gln Thr His Gln Val Ser Leu 20 25 30

Ser Lys Gln 35

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:50:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 21 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:50:

Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg 1 5 10 15

Gln Arg Arg Arg Pro 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:51:

PCT/US93/07833

-119-

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 121 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:51:

Pro Asp Thr Gly Asn Pro Cys His Thr Thr Lys Leu Leu His Arg Asp 1 5 10 15

Ser Val Asp Ser Ala Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Phe Asn Ser Ser His Lys
20 25 30

Gly Arg Ile Asn Cys Asn Ser Asn Thr Thr Pro Ile Val His Leu Lys
35 40 45

Gly Asp Ala Asn Thr Leu Lys Cys Leu Arg Tyr Arg Phe Lys Lys His 50 55 60

Cys Thr Leu Tyr Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Thr Trp His Trp Thr Gly His 65 70 75 80

Asn Val Lys His Lys Ser Ala Ile Val Thr Leu Thr Tyr Asp Ser Glu 85 90 95

Trp Gln Arg Asp Gln Phe Leu Ser Gln Val Lys Ile Pro Lys Thr Ile 100 105 110

Thr Val Ser Thr Gly Phe Met Ser Ile 115 120

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:52:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 15 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:52:

PCT/US93/07833

-120-

Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser
1 10 15

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:53:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:53:

Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg 1 5 10 15

Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser 20 25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:54:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 85 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:54:

Cys Asn Ser Asn Thr Thr Pro Ile Val His Leu Lys Gly Asp Ala Asn 1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Lys Cys Leu Arg Tyr Arg Phe Lys Lys His Cys Thr Leu Tyr 20 25 30

Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Thr Trp His Trp Thr Gly His Asn Val Lys His
35 40 45

Lys Ser Ala Ile Val Thr Leu Thr Tyr Asp Ser Glu Trp Gln Arg Asp 50 55 60

PCT/US93/07833

-121-

Gln Phe Leu Ser Gln Val Lys Ile Pro Lys Thr Ile Thr Val Ser Thr 65 70 75 80

Gly Phe Met Ser Ile

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:55:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 121 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:55:

Pro Asp Thr Gly Asn Pro Cys His Thr Thr Lys Leu Leu His Arg Asp 1 5 10 15

Ser Val Asp Ser Ala Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Phe Asn Ser Ser His Lys 20 25 30

Gly Arg Ile Asn Cys Asn Ser Asn Thr Thr Pro Ile Val His Leu Lys 35 40 45

Gly Asp Ala Asn Thr Leu Lys Ser Leu Arg Tyr Arg Phe Lys Lys His 50 60

Ser Thr Leu Tyr Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Thr Trp His Trp Thr Gly His 65 70 75 80

Asn Val Lys His Lys Ser Ala Ile Val Thr Leu Thr Tyr Asp Ser Glu 85 90 95

Trp Gln Arg Asp Gln Phe Leu Ser Gln Val Lys Ile Pro Lys Thr Ile 100 105 110

Thr Val Ser Thr Gly Phe Met Ser Ile

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:56:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 161 amino acids

PCT/US93/07833

-122-

- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:56:

Leu Gly Trp Val Arg Asp Gly Pro Arg Ser His Pro Tyr Asn Phe Pro 1 5 10 15

Ala Gly Ser Gly Gly Ser Ile Leu Arg Ser Ser Ser Thr Pro Val Gln 20 25 30

Gly Thr Val Pro Val Asp Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Glu Glu Glu Gln Gln 35 40 45

Ser Pro Asp Ser Thr Glu Glu Glu Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Arg Arg Thr 50 55 60

Thr Asn Asp Gly Phe His Leu Leu Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Cys Phe Ala 65 70 75 80

Leu Ile Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Gln Val Lys Cys Tyr Arg Phe Arg Val 85 90 95

Lys Lys Asn His Arg His Arg Tyr Glu Asn Cys Thr Thr Trp Phe 100 105 110

Thr Val Ala Asp Asn Gly Ala Glu Arg Gln Gly Gln Ala Gln Ile Leu 115 120 125

Ile Thr Phe Gly Ser Pro Ser Gln Arg Gln Asp Phe Leu Lys His Val 130 135 140

Pro Leu Pro Pro Gly Met Asn Ile Ser Gly Phe Thr Ala Ser Leu Asp 145 150 155 160

Phe

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:57:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

PCT/US93/07833

-123-

- (A) LENGTH: 249 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:57:

Ala Arg Phe Ser Thr Thr Gly His Tyr Ser Val Arg Asp Gln Asp Arg 20 25 30

Val Tyr Ala Gly Val Ser Ser Thr Ser Ser Asp Phe Arg Asp Arg Pro 35 40 45

Asp Gly Val Trp Val Ala Ser Glu Gly Pro Glu Gly Asp Pro Ala Gly 50 55 60

Lys Glu Ala Glu Pro Ala Gln Pro Val Ser Ser Leu Leu Gly Ser Pro 65 70 75 80

Ala Cys Gly Pro Ile Arg Ala Gly Leu Gly Trp Val Arg Asp Gly Pro
85 90 95

Arg Ser His Pro Tyr Asn Phe Pro Ala Gly Ser Gly Gly Ser Ile Leu 100 105 110

Arg Ser Ser Thr Pro Val Gln Gly Thr Val Pro Val Asp Leu Ala 115 120 125

Ser Arg Gln Glu Glu Glu Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Thr Glu Glu Glu 130 135 140

Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Arg Arg Thr Thr Asn Asp Gly Phe His Leu Leu 145 150 155 160

Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Cys Phe Ala Leu Ile Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Gln 165 170 175

PCT/US93/07833

-124-

Val Lys Cys Tyr Arg Phe Arg Val Lys Lys Asn His Arg His Arg Tyr 180 185 190

Glu Asn Cys Thr Thr Trp Phe Thr Val Ala Asp Asn Gly Ala Glu 195 200 205

Arg Gln Gly Gln Ala Gln Ile Leu Ile Thr Phe Gly Ser Pro Ser Gln 210 215 220

Arg Gln Asp Phe Leu Lys His Val Pro Leu Pro Pro Gly Met Asn Ile 225 230 235 240

Ser Gly Phe Thr Ala Ser Leu Asp Phe 245

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:58:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 385 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:58:

Met Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Arg Pro Leu Ser Gln
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Leu Met Pro Ser Pro Pro Met Pro Val Pro Pro Ala Ala Leu 20 25 30

Phe Asn Arg Leu Leu Asp Asp Leu Gly Phe Ser Ala Gly Pro Ala Leu 35 40 45

Cys Thr Met Leu Asp Thr Trp Asn Glu Asp Leu Phe Ser Gly Phe Pro 50 55 60

Thr Asn Ala Asp Met Tyr Arg Glu Cys Lys Phe Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro 65 70 75 80

Ser Asp Val Ile Asp Trp Gly Asp Ala His Val Pro Glu Arg Ser Pro 85 90 95

PCT/US93/07833

-125-

Ile Asp Ile Arg Ala His Gly Asp Val Ala Phe Pro Thr Leu Pro Ala 100 105 110

Thr Arg Asp Glu Leu Pro Ser Tyr Tyr Glu Ala Met Ala Gln Phe Phe 115 120 125

Arg Gly Glu Leu Arg Ala Arg Glu Glu Ser Tyr Arg Thr Val Leu Ala 130 135 140

Asn Phe Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Arg Tyr Leu Arg Ala Ser Val Arg Gln 145 150 155 160

Leu His Arg Gln Ala His Met Arg Gly Arg Asn Arg Asp Leu Arg Glu
165 170 175

Met Leu Arg Thr Thr Ile Ala Asp Arg Tyr Tyr Arg Glu Thr Ala Arg 180 185 190

Leu Ala Arg Val Leu Phe Leu His Leu Tyr Leu Phe Leu Ser Arg Glu 195 200 205_

Ile Leu Trp Ala Ala Tyr Ala Glu Gln Met Met Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe 210 215 220

Asp Gly Leu Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Ser Trp Arg Gln Leu Ala Cys Leu 225 230 235 240

Phe Gln Pro Leu Met Phe Ile Asn Gly Ser Leu Thr Val Arg Gly Val 245 250 255

Pro Val Glu Ala Arg Arg Leu Arg Glu Leu Asn His Ile Arg Glu His 260 265 270

Leu Asn Leu Pro Leu Val Arg Ser Ala Ala Ala Glu Glu Pro Gly Ala 275 280 285

Pro Leu Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Gln Gly Asn Gln Ala Arg Ser Ser 290 295 300

Gly Tyr Phe Met Leu Leu Ile Arg Ala Lys Leu Asp Ser Tyr Ser Ser 305 310 315 320

PCT/US93/07833

-126-

Val Ala Thr Ser Glu Gly Glu Ser Val Met Arg Glu His Ala Tyr Ser 325 330 335

Arg Gly Arg Thr Arg Asn Asn Tyr Gly Ser Thr Ile Glu Gly Leu Leu 340 345 350

Asp Leu Pro Asp Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Glu Ala Gly Leu Val Ala 355 360 365

Pro Arg Met Ser Phe Leu Ser Ala Gly Gln Arg Pro Arg Leu Ser 370 375 380

Thr 385

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:59:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 148 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:59:

Met Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Gln Thr His Gln Val Ser Leu Ser Lys Gln Pro Asp Thr Gly Asn 20 25 30

Pro Cys His Thr Thr Lys Leu Leu His Arg Asp Ser Val Asp Ser Ala 35 40 45

Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Phe Asn Ser Ser His Lys Gly Arg Ile Asn Cys 50 55

Asn Ser Asn Thr Thr Pro Ile Val His Leu Lys Gly Asp Ala Asn Thr 65 70 75 80

PCT/US93/07833

-127-

Leu Lys Cys Leu Arg Tyr Arg Phe Lys Lys His Cys Thr Leu Tyr Thr 85 90 95

Ala Val Ser Ser Thr Trp His Trp Thr Gly His Asn Val Lys His Lys
100 105 110

Ser Ala Ile Val Thr Leu Thr Tyr Asp Ser Glu Trp Gln Arg Asp Gln 115 120 125

Phe Leu Ser Gln Val Lys Ile Pro Lys Thr Ile Thr Val Ser Thr Gly 130 135 140

Phe Met Ser Ile 145

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:60:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 157 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:60:

Met Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg 1 5 10 15

Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser Gln Thr His Gln Val Ser 20 25 30

Leu Ser Lys Gln Pro Asp Thr Gly Asn Pro Cys His Thr Thr Lys Leu 35 40 45

Leu His Arg Asp Ser Val Asp Ser Ala Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Phe Asn 50 55

Ser Ser His Lys Gly Arg Ile Asn Cys Asn Ser Asn Thr Thr Pro Ile 65 70 75 80

Val His Leu Lys Gly Asp Ala Asn Thr Leu Lys Cys Leu Arg Tyr Arg 85 90 95

PCT/US93/07833

-128-

Phe Lys Lys His Cys Thr Leu Tyr Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Thr Trp His 100 105 110

Trp Thr Gly His Asn Val Lys His Lys Ser Ala Ile Val Thr Leu Thr 115 120 125

Tyr Asp Ser Glu Trp Gln Arg Asp Gln Phe Leu Ser Gln Val Lys Ile 130 135 140

Pro Lys Thr Ile Thr Val Ser Thr Gly Phe Met Ser Ile 145 150 155

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:61:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 177 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:61:

Met Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser 1 5 10 15

Leu Gly Trp Val Arg Asp Gly Pro Arg Ser His Pro Tyr Asn Phe Pro 20 25 30

Ala Gly Ser Gly Gly Ser Ile Leu Arg Ser Ser Ser Thr Pro Val Gln 35 40 45

Gly Thr Val Pro Val Asp Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Glu Glu Glu Gln 50 55 60

Ser Pro Asp Ser Thr Glu Glu Glu Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Arg Arg Thr 65 70 75 80

Thr Asn Asp Gly Phe His Leu Leu Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Cys Phe Ala 85 90 95

PCT/US93/07833

-129-

Leu Ile Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Gln Val Lys Cys Tyr Arg Phe Arg Val 100 105 110

Lys Lys Asn His Arg His Arg Tyr Glu Asn Cys Thr Thr Trp Phe 115 120 125

Thr Val Ala Asp Asn Gly Ala Glu Arg Gln Gly Gln Ala Gln Ile Leu 130 135 140

Ile Thr Phe Gly Ser Pro Ser Gln Arg Gln Asp Phe Leu Lys His Val 145 150 155 160

Pro Leu Pro Pro Gly Met Asn Ile Ser Gly Phe Thr Ala Ser Leu Asp 165 170 175

Phe

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:62:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 187 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:62:

Met Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg

Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln Gly Ser Leu Gly Trp Val Arg Asp 20 25 30

Gly Pro Arg Ser His Pro Tyr Asn Phe Pro Ala Gly Ser Gly Gly Ser 35 40 45

Ile Leu Arg Ser Ser Ser Thr Pro Val Gln Gly Thr Val Pro Val Asp 50 55 60

Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Glu Glu Glu Glu Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Thr Glu 65 70 75 80

PCT/US93/07833

-130-

Glu Glu Pro Val Thr Leu Pro Arg Arg Thr Thr Asn Asp Gly Phe His 85 90 95

Leu Leu Lys Ala Gly Gly Ser Cys Phe Ala Leu Ile Ser Gly Thr Ala 100 105 110

Asn Gln Val Lys Cys Tyr Arg Phe Arg Val Lys Lys Asn His Arg His 115 120 125

Arg Tyr Glu Asn Cys Thr Thr Thr Trp Phe Thr Val Ala Asp Asn Gly 130 135 140

Ala Glu Arg Gln Gly Gln Ala Gln Ile Leu Ile Thr Phe Gly Ser Pro 145 150 155 160

Ser Gln Arg Gln Asp Phe Leu Lys His Val Pro Leu Pro Pro Gly Met 165 170 175

Asn Ile Ser Gly Phe Thr Ala Ser Leu Asp Phe 180 185

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:63:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 143 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:63:

Met Phe Ile Thr Lys Ala Leu Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg

1 10 15

Arg Gln Arg Arg Pro Pro Asp Thr Gly Asn Pro Cys His Thr Thr 20 25 30

Lys Leu Leu His Arg Asp Ser Val Asp Ser Ala Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala 35 40 45



-131-

Phe Asn Ser Ser His Lys Gly Arg Ile Asn Cys Asn Ser Asn Thr Thr 50 55 60

Pro Ile Val His Leu Lys Gly Asp Ala Asn Thr Leu Lys Cys Leu Arg 65 70 75 80

Tyr Arg Phe Lys Lys His Cys Thr Leu Tyr Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Thr 85 90 95

Trp His Trp Thr Gly His Asn Val Lys His Lys Ser Ala Ile Val Thr 100 105 110

Leu Thr Tyr Asp Ser Glu Trp Gln Arg Asp Gln Phe Leu Ser Gln Val 115 120 125

Lys Ile Pro Lys Thr Ile Thr Val Ser Thr Gly Phe Met Ser Ile 130 135 140

PCT/US93/07833

- 132 -

CLAIMS

We claim:

- A fusion protein consisting of a carboxyterminal cargo moiety and an amino-terminal transport moiety, wherein
 - (a) the transport moiety is characterized by:
 - (i) the presence of amino acids 49-57 of HIV tat protein;
 - (ii) the absence of amino acids 22-36 of HIV tat protein; and
 - (iii) the absence of amino acids 73-86 of HIV tat protein; and
- (b) the cargo moiety retains significant biological activity following transport moiety-dependent intracellular delivery.
- 2. The fusion protein according to claim 1, wherein the cargo moiety is selected from the group consisting of therapeutic molecules, prophylactic molecules and diagnostic molecules.
- 3. A fusion protein consisting of a carboxyterminal cargo moiety and an amino-terminal transport
 moiety, wherein the cargo moiety consists of a human
 papillomavirus E2 repressor that retains its biological
 activity after delivery into a target cell and the
 transport moiety is selected from the group consisting
 of:
- (a) amino acids 47-58 of HIV tat protein (SEQ ID NO:47);
- (b) amino acids 47-72 of HIV tat protein
 (SEQ ID NO:48);
 - (c) amino acids 38-72 of HIV tat protein

PCT/US93/07833

- 133 -

(SEQ ID NO:49); and

- (d) amino acids 38-58 of HIV tat protein (SEQ ID NO:50).
- 4. The fusion protein according to claim 3, wherein the transport moiety is preceded by an aminoterminal methionine.
- 5. The fusion protein according to any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein the cargo moiety consists of amino acids 245-365 of the human papillomavirus E2 protein (SEQ ID NO:51).
 - 6. Fusion protein JB106 (SEQ ID NO:38)-.
 - 7. Fusion protein JB117 (SEQ ID NO:59).
 - 8. Fusion protein JB118 (SEQ ID NO:60).
 - 9. Fusion protein JB122 (SEQ ID NO:63).
- 10. A fusion protein consisting of a carboxy-terminal cargo moiety and an amino-terminal transport moiety, wherein the cargo moiety consists of a bovine papillomavirus E2 repressor that retains its biological activity after delivery into a target cell and the transport moiety is selected from the group consisting of:
- (a) amino acids 47-62 of HIV tat protein (SEQ ID NO:52); and
- (b) amino acids 38-62 of HIV tat protein (SEQ ID NO:53).

PCT/US93/07833

- 134 -

- 11. The fusion protein according to claim 10, wherein the transport moiety is preceded by an amino-terminal methionine.
- 12. The fusion protein according to any one of claims 1, 2, 10 or 11, wherein the cargo moiety is an E2 repressor consisting of amino acids 250-410 of the bovine papillomavirus E2 protein (SEQ ID NO:56).
 - 13. Fusion protein JB119 (SEQ ID NO:61).
 - 14. Fusion protein JB120 (SEQ ID NO:62).
- 15. A covalently linked chemical conjugate consisting of a transport polypeptide moiety and a cargo moiety, wherein:
- (a) the transport polypeptide moiety of the conjugate is characterized by:
 - (i) the presence of amino acids 49-57 of HIV tat protein;
 - (ii) the absence of amino acids 22-36 of HIV tat protein; and
 - (iii) the absence of amino acids 73-86 of HIV tat protein; and
- (b) the cargo moiety of the conjugate retains significant biological activity following transport moiety-dependent intracellular delivery.
- 16. The covalently linked chemical conjugate according to claim 15, wherein the transport polypeptide moiety consists of amino acids 37-72 of HIV tat protein (SEQ ID NO:2).

PCT/US93/07833

- 135 -

- 17. The covalently linked chemical conjugate according to claim 16, wherein the cargo moiety is selected from the group consisting of:
- (a) amino acids 245-365 of human papillomavirus E2 protein (SEQ ID NO:51); and
- (b) amino acids 245-365 of human papillomavirus E2 protein, wherein amino acids 300 and 309 have been changed to cysteine (SEQ ID NO:55).
- 18. A covalently linked chemical conjugate consisting of a transport moiety and a cargo moiety, wherein the transport polypeptide consists of amino acids 37-72 of HIV tat protein (SEQ ID NO:2), and the cargo moiety is selected from the group consisting of:
- (a) amino acids 245-365 of the human papillomavirus E2 protein (SEQ ID NO:51); and
- (b) amino acids 245-365 of the human papillomavirus E2 protein, wherein amino acids 300 and 309 have been changed to cysteine (SEQ ID NO:55).
- 19. A fusion protein consisting of a carboxy-terminal cargo moiety and an amino-terminal transport moiety, wherein the cargo moiety consists of amino acids 43-412 of HSV VP16 protein and the transport moiety consists of amino acids 47-58 of HIV tat protein.
- 20. The fusion protein according to claim 19, wherein the transport moiety is preceded by an amino-terminal methionine.
- 21. A covalently linked chemical conjugate consisting of a transport polypeptide moiety and a cargo moiety, wherein the transport polypeptide moiety consists of amino acids 37-72 of HIV tat protein (SEQ

PCT/US93/07833

- 136 -

ID NO:2) and the cargo moiety is a double-stranded DNA selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) oligonucleotide NF1 (SEQ ID NO:43) annealed to oligonucleotide NF2 (SEQ ID NO:44), and
- (b) oligonucleotide NF3 (SEQ ID NO:45) annealed to oligonucleotide NF4 (SEQ ID NO:46).
- 22. The use of a fusion protein according to any one of claims 1 to 14, 19 or 20 for the intracellular delivery of cargo.
- 23. The use of a covalently linked chemical conjugate according to any one of claims 15 to 17 or 21 for the intracellular delivery of cargo.
- 24. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically effective amount of a fusion protein according to any one of claims 1 to 14.
- 25. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically effective amount of a fusion protein according to claim 19 or 20.
- 26. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically effective amount of a covalently linked chemical conjugate according to any one of claims 15 to 18, or 21.
- 27. A DNA molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a fusion protein selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) JB106 (SEQ ID NO:38),
 - (b) JB117 (SEQ ID NO:59),
 - (c) JB118 (SEQ ID NO:60),
 - (d) JB119 (SEQ ID NO:61),

PCT/US93/07833

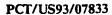
- 137 -

- (e) JB120 (SEQ ID NO:62), and
- (f) JB122 (SEQ ID NO:63).
- 28. A DNA molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding fusion protein tat-VP16R.GF (SEQ ID NO:58).
- 29. The DNA molecule according to claim 27, wherein the nucleotide sequence encoding the fusion protein is operatively linked to expression control sequences.
- 30. The DNA molecule according to claim 28, wherein the nucleotide sequence encoding the fusion protein is operatively linked to expression control sequences.
- 31. A unicellular host transformed with a DNA molecule according to claim 29.
- 32. A unicellular host transformed with a DNA molecule according to claim 30.
- 33. A process for producing a fusion protein selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) JB106 (SEQ ID NO:38);
 - (b) JB117 (SEQ ID NO:59);
 - (c) JB118 (SEQ ID NO:60);
 - (d) JB119 (SEQ ID NO:61);
 - (e) JB120 (SEQ ID NO:62); and
 - (f) JB122 (SEQ ID NO:63);

said method comprising the steps of:

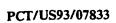
(a) culturing a transformed unicellular host according to claim 31; and

WO 94/04686 .



- 138 -

- (b) recovering the fusion protein from said culture.
- 34. A process for producing a fusion protein consisting of amino acids 47-58 of HIV tat protein followed by amino acids 43-412 of HSV VP16 protein, said method comprising the steps of:
- (a) culturing a transformed unicellular host according to claim 32; and
- (b) recovering the fusion protein from said culture.



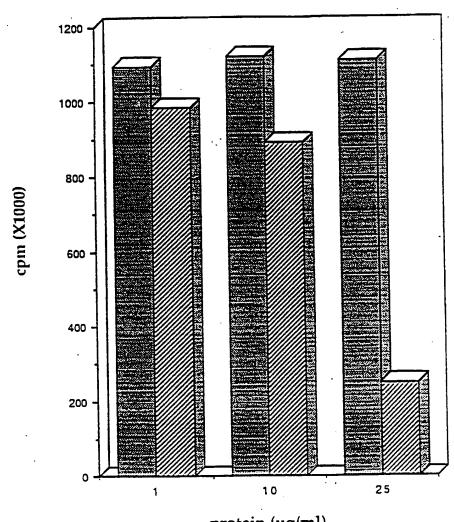
1/13

FIG. 1

Met 1	Glu		Val		Pro	Arg	Leu	Glu	Pro 10	Trp	Lys	His	Pro	15
Ser	Gln	Pro	Lys	Thr 20	Ala	Cys	Thr	Asn	Cys 25	Tyr	Cys	Lys	Lys	Cys 30
Cys	Phe	His	Cys	Gln 35	Val	Cys	Phe	Ile	Thr 40	Lys	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ile 45
Ser	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Lys 50	Lys	Arg	Arg	Gln	Arg 55	Arg	Arg	Pro	Pro	Glr 60
Gly	Ser	Gln	Thr	His 65	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Ser 70	Lys	Gln	Pro	Thr	Se: 75
Gln	Ser	Arg	Gly	Asp 80			Gly		Lys 85	Glu				

PCT/US93/07833

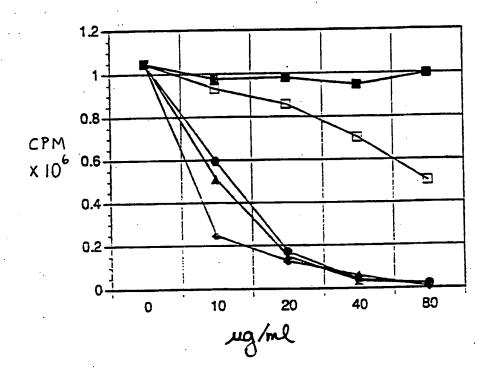
FIG. 2

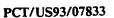


protein (ug/ml)



FIG. 3





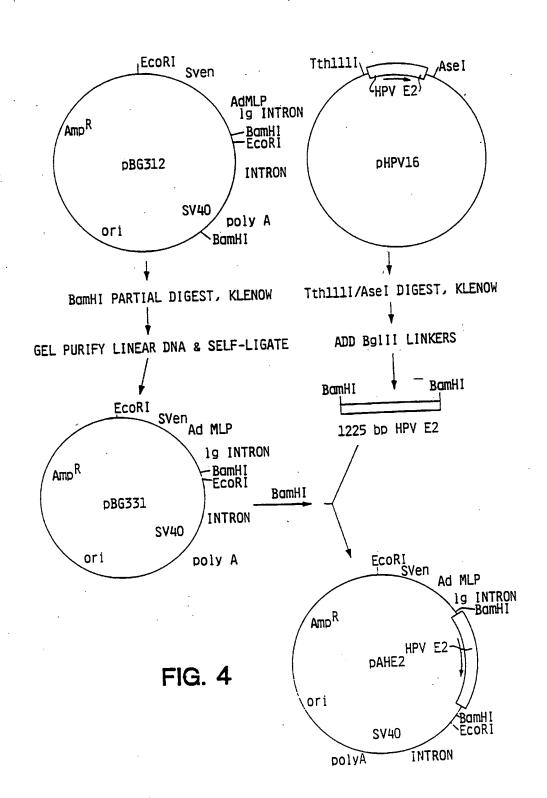
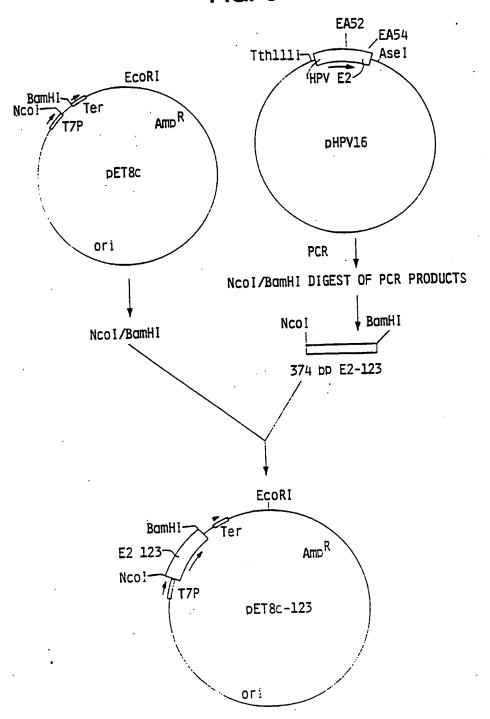




FIG. 5



.

PCT/US93/07833

WO 94/04686

6/13 **EcoRI EcoRI** FIG. 6 BamHI BamHI AmpR AmpR' E2.123 Ncol. E2.123 Ncol. #/T7P pET8c-123 pET8c-123 Eagl Eagl ori ori Pstl/EcoRI EcoRI/Eagl **EcoRI** BamH! **EcoRI** 674 bp insert Pstl. **AmpR** 882 bp insert **Pstl** Eagl 1 Ncolori T7P 3424 bp vector Eagl Pstl/Eagl PCR with 374.18 & 374.140 **EcoRI EcoRi** BamHI, 💋 Ter BamHI **CCSS** Ter AmpR) **AmpR** E2.123 Ncol . 374.140 Ncol. **#**/T7P **#**//T7P pET8c-123CCSS pET8c-123 374.18 Eagl ori SUBSTITUTE SHEET

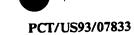
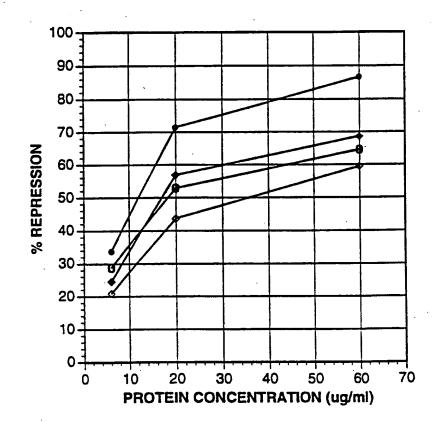
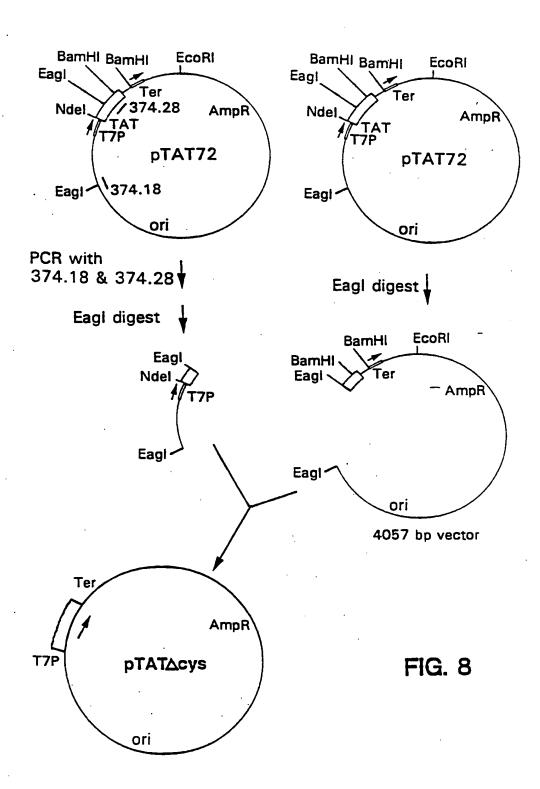


FIG. 7



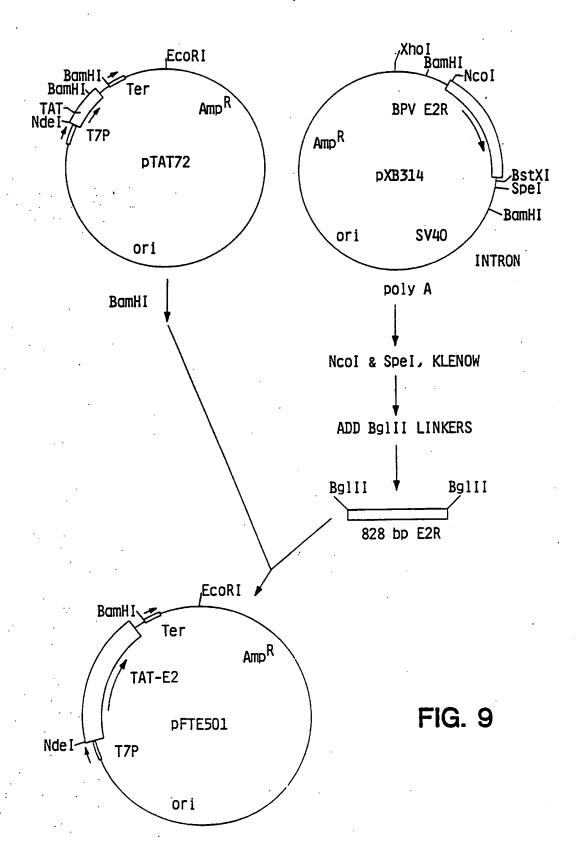




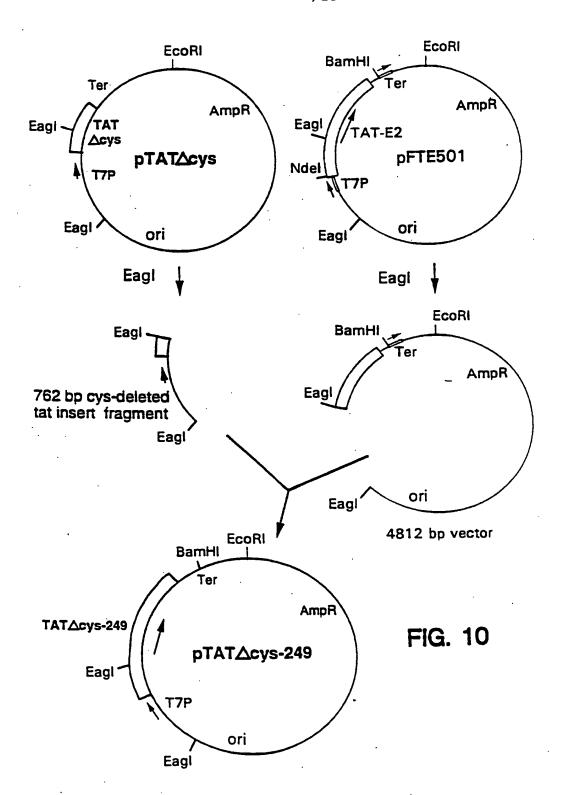
 $\phi_{0}^{(i,j)}$.

WO 94/04686

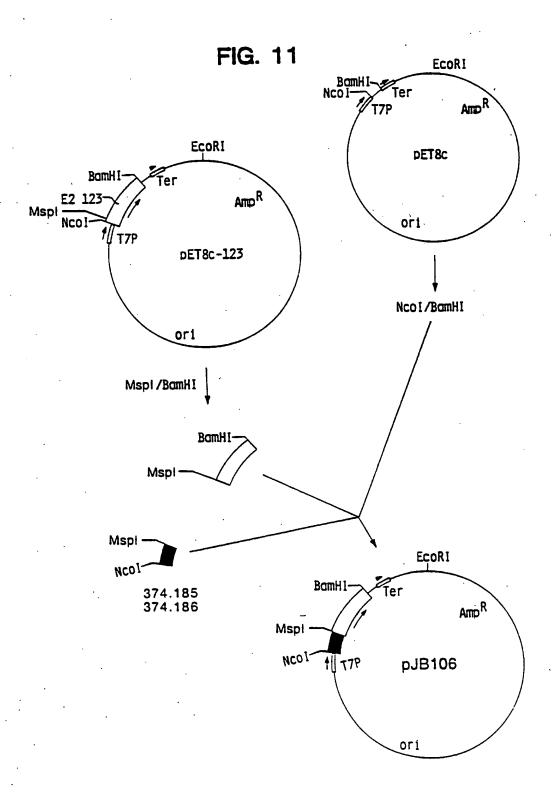












ľ

WO 94/04686

PCT/US93/07833

12/13

FIG. 12

MET TYR GLY ARG LYS LYS ARG ARG GLN ARG ARG
47

ARG PRO PRO ASP THR GLY ASN PRO CYS HIS THR THR
58 245

LYS LEU LEU HIS ARG ASP SER VAL ASP SER ALA PRO 255

ILE LEU THR ALA PHE ASN SER SER HIS LYS GLY ARG 267

ILE ASN CYS ASN SER ASN THR THR PRO ILE VAL HIS 279

LEU LYS GLY ASP ALA ASN THR LEU LYS CYS LEU ARG 291

TYR ARG PHE LYS LYS HIS CYS THR LEU TYR THR ALA 303

VAL SER SER THR TRP HIS TRP THR GLY HIS ASN VAL

LYS HIS LYS SER ALA ILE VAL THR LEU THR TYR ASP 327

SER GLU TRP GLN ARG ASP GLN PHE LEU SER GLN VAL 339

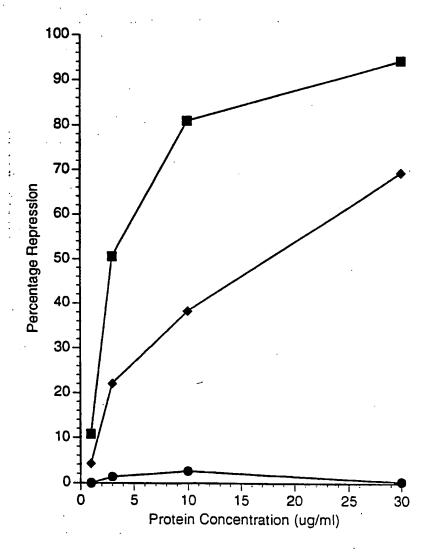
LYS ILE PRO LYS THR ILE THR VAL SER THR GLY PHE 351

365

MET SER ILE



FIG. 13



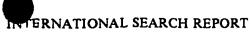
INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT



International Application No
PCT/US 93/07833

A. CLASS		15/37 39/21	C12N15/62 C07K13/00	C12N15/31 C12N5/10			
According t	to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national	d classification	and IPC				
	SEARCHED						
Minimum d IPC 5	tocumentation scarched (classification system followed by cla CO7K C12N	esification sym	bols)				
	tion searched other than minimum documentation to the exten						
Electronic d	lata base consulted during the international search (name of d	lata base and, v	where practical, search t	erms used)			
C. DOCUM	MENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT						
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, o	of the relevant p	oazzaget	Relevant to claim No.			
Ρ,Α	JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMIS vol. SUP 0, no. 17 E , 29 Mar page 242	ch 1993		1			
	FARHOOD, H. ET AL. 'Regulated transfer by co-delivery of a DNA element and a trans-actin factor to mammalian cells wit liposomes' see abstract	cis-acti g protei	n				
0,P, X	& Keystone Symposium on Gene Keystone USA, April 12-18 199			1			
A	WO,A,91 09958 (WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH) 11 July see the whole document	TTUTE F 1991	FOR	1			
Fur	ther documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	X	Patent family member	s are listed in annex.			
'A' docum	ategories of cited documents :	O1	r priority date and not i	after the international filing date n conflict with the application but inciple or theory underlying the			
E' earlier		- 'X' da	evention ocument of particular re unnot be considered nov	levance; the claimed invention el or cannot be considered to			
which citatio	"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or "O" document is combined with one or more other such docu-						
'P' docum	other means "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed "But the priority date claimed "A" document member of the same patent family						
Date of the	e actual completion of the international search	Di	ate of mailing of the into	emational search report			
1	10 December 1993		06-0	1- 1994			
Name and	mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk	A	thorized officer				
1	Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016		Chambonnet	, F			

2



Internation All Application No

PCT/US 93/07833

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent memb		Publication date
WO-A-9109958	11-07-91	AU-A- CA-A- EP-A-	7182991 2071214 0506884	24-07-91 22-06-91 07-10-92

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family ennex) (Suty 1992)